

Staff  
and Student  
*Research*  
2003

Published by the Research Office  
Victoria University of Wellington  
PO Box 600 Wellington, New Zealand

ISSN 1174-121X

**Victoria**

UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON

*Te Whare Wānanga  
o te Ūpoko o te Ika a Māui*



*Staff and Student Research* reports on a range of outcomes from staff research activities including academic publications and the relevant outputs from creative and professional disciplines within the University. It also lists theses presented for Masters and PhD degrees.

Victoria University usually lists its staff research outputs with the VUW author first. Where this practice infringes disciplinary norms authors' names are listed according to the conventions applying to the discipline and VUW authors are indicated by an asterisk placed immediately after their names.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN	2
Architecture	2
Design	7
FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION	11
Accounting and Commercial Law	11
Economics and Finance	15
Government	19
Information Management	23
Management	32
Marketing and International Business	39
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	43
Art History, Classics and Religious Studies	43
Asian and European Languages and Cultures	48
Education (including Women's Studies)	53
English, Film and Theatre	63
History, Philosophy, Political Science and International Relations	69
Leisure and Heritage Studies	75
Linguistics and Applied Language Studies	75
Maori, Pacific and Samoan Studies (Te Kawa a Māui)	83
Music	84
Nursing and Midwifery	89
Social and Cultural Studies	95
FACULTY OF LAW	101
Law	101
FACULTY OF SCIENCE	110
Biological Sciences	110
Chemical and Physical Sciences	115
Earth Sciences	122
Mathematics and Computing Sciences	141
Psychology	148
CENTRES AND INSTITUTES	154
Health Services Research Centre	154
International Institute of Modern Letters	156
New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation	158
Stout Research Centre	159
Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit	163
University Teaching Development Centre	165
Victoria Link Ltd	165

# FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

---

## Architecture

### Edited collections

Taylor, Mark (ed), *Surface Consciousness* special issue of *Architecture Design*, 73, 2 (2003), 92pp.

### Articles

Holden, Gordon, 'Urban Design Then and Now', *Urban Design Forum*, 65, September (2003), p. 2.

Pederson, Maibritt and Storey, John B., 'Deconstruction in New Zealand', *Build Magazine - Building Research Association of New Zealand (BRANZ)*, October/November (2003), pp. 60-61.

Taylor, Mark, 'Surface Talk', *Architectural Design*, 73, 2 (2003), pp. 30-35.

Wood, Peter, 'Sticks and Stones: Skins and Bones', *Architectural Design*, 73, 2 (2003), pp. 65-68.

### Chapters

McDonald, Chris, 'Mappings', in John Moir Freeman (ed), *Walking Through Graham Bennett's Reasons for Voyaging* (Christchurch, South Walk, 2003), pp. 10-21.

### Published conference papers

Baird, George, 'The Architectural Expression of Low Energy Architecture', in A.A.M. Sayigh (ed), *Proceedings of the World Renewable Energy Conference VII* (Amsterdam, Elsevier Science, 2002), 5pp.

Baird, George, 'Integrated Education of the Building Services Engineers - A Prerequisite for Integrated Building Design and Energy Efficient Buildings?', *Proceedings of the Annual IRHACE Technical Conference* (Christchurch, IRHACE, 2002), pp. 21-28.

Baird, George and Kendall, Chris, 'The MSCS Building, Christchurch, New Zealand - a case study of integrated passive design, low energy use, comfortable environment, and user satisfaction', *CIBSE National Technical Conference* (London, Chartered Institution of Building Service Engineers, 2002), 8pp.

Baird, George and Kendall, Chris, 'The MSCS Building, Christchurch, New Zealand', *Proceedings of IRHACE Technical Conference* (Hamilton, IRHACE, 2003), pp. 60-68.

Baird, George, Jackson, Quentin, and Watson, Chris, 'Measuring Building Performance - A Case Study Comparison of Two Poe Method', in Simon Hayman (ed), *Proceedings of the 37th Australian and New Zealand Architectural Science Association - ANZAScA* (Sydney, Faculty of Architecture, University of Sydney, 2003), pp. 91-103.

- Charleston, A.W., Cook, B. and Bowering, G., 'Assessing and Increasing the Level of Earthquake Preparedness in New Zealand Homes', *Proceedings of 7th Pacific Conference on Earthquake Engineering* (Christchurch, Pacific Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 2003), 8pp.
- Cousins, W.J., Heron, D.W., Mazzoni, S., Thomas, G.C. and Lloyd, D., 'Modelling the Spread of Post-Earthquake Fire', *Proceeding of 7th Pacific Conference on Earthquake Engineering* (Christchurch, Pacific Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 2003), 8pp.
- Gjerde, Morten, Storey, John B., and Pedersen, Maibritt, 'A Deconstructable Carparking Building in an Active Seismic Zone', *Proceedings for Deconstruction and Material Re-use Conference* (Rotterdam, International Council for Research and Innovation in Building and Construction; Gainesville, Florida, Powell Center for Construction and Environment, 2003), 8pp <http://www.cce.ufl.edu/affiliations/cib/4-2003.html>.
- Holden, Gordon, 'Building-top Apartments: An Emerging Typology', in A. Petruccioli et al. (ed), *ISUF International Conference - "The Planned City"* (Bari, Uniongrafica Corcelli Editrice, 2003), pp. 135-140.
- Skinner, Robin, 'Something more ought to have been done', in Maryam Gusheh and Naomi Stead (eds), *Progress: 20th Annual Conference of the Society of Architectural Historians* (Sydney, Society of Architectural Historians, 2003), pp. 274-78.
- Skinner, Robin, 'A Search for Authority : the sketch design of the Beehive', in J. Macarthur and A. Moulis (eds), *XIXth Annual Conference of the Society of Architectural Historians Australia and New Zealand* (Brisbane, Society of Architectural Historians, 2002), CD-ROM, 17pp.
- Storey, John B. and Pedersen, Maibritt, 'Overcoming the Barriers to Deconstruction and Materials Re-use in New Zealand', in Chini, Abdol R. (ed), *Proceedings of Deconstruction and Materials Re-use Conference* (Rotterdam, International Council for Research and Innovation in Building and Construction; Gainesville, Florida, Powell Center for Construction and Environment, 2003), 15pp. <http://www.cce.ufl.edu/affiliations/cib/4-2003.html>.
- Thomas, G.C., Cousins, W.J., Lloyd, D.D., Heron, D.W. and Mazzoni, S., 'Post-Earthquake Fire Spread Between Buildings Estimating and Costing Extent in Wellington', in David D. Evans (ed), *Proceedings for 7th International Symposium on Fire Safety Science* (Worcester, Mass., International Association for Fire Safety Science, 2003), pp. 691-702.
- Walden, R., 'Nordic Architecture: Asplund, Siren, & Utzon', in Michael Mullins & Adrian Carter (eds), *1st International Utzon Symposium* (Aalborg, University of Aalborg, Institute of Architecture and Design, 2003), pp. 145-151, [www.utzon.auc.dk](http://www.utzon.auc.dk).

#### Other academic publications

- Marriage, Guy, 'Up on the Roof', *Urbis*, 10, Summer (2000/2001), pp. 80-84.
- Marriage, Guy, 'Shadows and Light', *Urbis*, 15, Autumn (2002), pp. 112-116.
- Marriage, Guy, 'Open to Interpretation', *Urbis*, 19, Autumn (2003), pp. 121-122.

- Marriage, Guy, 'Bring on the Oddballs', *Urbis*, 19, Autumn (2003), pp. 108-109.
- Marriage, Guy, 'From the Gothic to Grand Salon', *Prodesign*, 65, June/July (2003), pp. 12-16.
- Marriage, Guy, 'A Perfect Fit', *Interior Details*, March/April (2001), pp. 26-29.
- Marriage, Guy, 'Pacific Ringmaster', *Urbis*, 19, Autumn (2003), pp. 110-111.
- Marriage, Guy, 'Grand Prix Architecture', *Urbis*, 19, Autumn (2003), pp. 80-83.
- Marriage, Guy, 'Engineers See the Light', *Architecture New Zealand*, 4, July/August (2003) pp. 47-52.
- Marriage, Guy, 'No Swinging Cats in Inner City Flats?', *Architecture New Zealand*, 3, May/June (2003), pp. 48-49.
- McDonald, Chris, 'Battle of the Backyard', *Architecture New Zealand*, 1, January/February (2003), pp. 64-72.
- Taylor, Mark, 'Review of Paul Carter, *Repressed Spaces: The Poetics of Agoraphobia*', *Architectural Theory Review*, 8, 1 (2003), pp. 93-95.
- Walden, Russell, 'A review of Helen Quinn, John Scott Exhibition', *Architecture New Zealand*, 2, March/April (2003), p. 98.
- Walden, Russell, 'Review of Annette Fierro, *The Glass State: The Technology of the Spectacle - Paris 1981-1998*', *Architecture New Zealand*, 3, May/June (2003), p. 124.
- Wood, Peter, 'The AAA Cavalier Brenworth Awards 2002: judges comment', *Architecture New Zealand*, 1, January/February (2003), pp. 18, 21.
- Wood, Peter, 'Review of Leon van Schaik (ed), *The Practice of Practice: Research in the Medium of Design*', *New Zealand Architecture*, 5, September-October (2003), p. 122.

### Architectural plans and designs

- Gray, John, *Noble House: conceptual design for a sustainable, multi-generational inner-suburban house on a steep site*, design drawings (Wellington, March 2003).
- Gray, John, *Plishke House: design for additions and alterations to a 1963 NZ modernist house*, design drawings (Wellington, July 2003).
- Gray, John, *Tokelau Test House: concept design for a house for extended family use*, design drawings, model and public presentation (Porirua, September 2003).
- Gray, John and McIntosh, Jacqueline, *King House: Conceptual Design of Co-joined Houses for two sisters, three degrees of separation: the personal, the shared and the common*, drawings (Wellington, November 2003).

### Limited scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

- Baird, George (Photographer), *Solar Design in a Cool Climate* (Energy-wise News, No 79, October/November 2002), [http://www.eeca.govt.nz/content/EW\\_news/79oct/buildings.htm](http://www.eeca.govt.nz/content/EW_news/79oct/buildings.htm).

Skinner, Robin (Curator), *Unpacking ruins: architecture from antiquity: an exhibition of rare books on architecture from the Sixteenth to Twentieth Century* (University of Otago, 12 September - 28 November 2002), <http://www.library.otago.ac.nz/exhibitions/ruins/about.html>.

### **Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

Storey, John B., Gjerde, Morten, Charleson, Andrew, and Pedersen, Maibritt, *The State of Deconstruction in New Zealand: A report for the International Council for Research and Innovation in Building and Construction Task Group 39* (Gainesville, Florida, 2003), 91pp.

### **Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

Heron, W.J., Thomas, G.C., Cousins, W.J., Lukovic, B., and Schmid, R., *Fire Following Earthquake Napier (1931) Revisited*; (New Zealand, Institute of Geological Nuclear Sciences, Client Report 2003/95, 2003), 37pp.

Heron, W.J., Thomas, G.C., Cousins, W.J., Lukovic, B., and Schmid, R., *Modelling Fire Spread in and around Urban Centres* (New Zealand, Institute of Geological Nuclear Sciences, Client Report 2003/96, 2003), 42pp.

McDonald, Chris (one of six principal authors / contributors), *a confidential report / feasibility study : Wellington City Gateway - Draft Concept Plan* (Wellington, The Stafford Group, Feb/March 2003), 30pp.

McDonald, Chris, *Central Wellington Streetscape Strategy*; a report for Wellington City Council (July / August 2003), 12pp.

McDonald, Chris, Nivon, Stuart, *City of Melbourne Urban Design Framework (Draft) City Project Division*, Melbourne City Council, November 2003), 30pp.

McIntosh, Jacqueline, *Indoor Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Classrooms*; a report for Pinehaven School: an analysis of two classrooms, 25pp.

McIntosh, Jacqueline, *Indoor Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Classrooms*; Trentham School: an analysis of two classrooms, 25pp.

McIntosh, Jacqueline, *Indoor Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Classrooms*; a report for Natone Park School: Year one classroom, 25pp.

McIntosh, Jacqueline, *Indoor Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Classrooms*; a report for Papakowhai School: Two adjoining senior school classrooms and one special purpose classroom, 25pp.

McIntosh, Jacqueline, *Indoor Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Classrooms*; a report for Paremata School: a comparison of two classrooms now with mechanical intervention, 25pp.

McIntosh, Jacqueline, *Indoor Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Classrooms*; a report for St. Brendans School: Middle School Classroom, 25pp.

McIntosh, Jacqueline, *Indoor Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Classrooms*; a report for Tawhai School: New Entrant Classroom, 25pp.

McIntosh, Jacqueline, *Indoor Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Classrooms*; a report for Windley School, Maori Language Classroom, 25pp.

McIntosh, Jacqueline, *Indoor Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Classrooms*; a report for Kelburn Normal School on three senior school classrooms, 25pp.

Storey, John B., *Report to the Parliamentary Select Committee on Weathertightness of Buildings in New Zealand* (Wellington, Select Committee's Report, 2003), 31pp.

Storey, John B., Gjerde, Morten, Charleson, Andrew, and Pedersen, Maibritt, *The State of Deconstruction in New Zealand - Synopsis*; a report from the Centre of Building Performance Research (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2003), 13pp.

### Conference presentations

Cusins-Lewer, A., 'The Ambient Body / Building: The 'Fendalton Experiment' in New Zealand, 1924', *56th Annual Meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians* (Denver, April 2003).

Holden, Gordon, 'Change in Architectural Education', *CAA International Conference* (Bloemfontein, August 2003).

McDonald, Chris, 'Criteria for Quality: Keeping Good Design in the Urban Quality Equation', *Urbanism Downunder Conference* (Auckland, March 2003).

Storey, John B., 'Greening New Zealand's Building Environment - Fact or Fantasy', *United Nations Environment Programme Workshop on 'The Building and Construction Sector: Moving Towards Sustainability'* (Arendal, October 2003).

Storey, John B., and Pedersen, M. 'Resource Recovery (Deconstruction) in the Building Industry - The State of Deconstruction in New Zealand', *National Resource Recovery Seminar* (Wellington, December 2003).

Thomas, G.C., 'New Zealand Building Code and Fire Safety', *Fire Safety Seminar Series* (Tokyo, March 2003).

Thomas, G.C., 'Fire Following Earthquake', *Fire Safety Seminar Series and National Research Institute of Fire and Disaster Seminar Series* (Tokyo, March 2003).

Wood, Peter, 'The Critique: An Investigation into the Cultural Role of the Design Critique in Architectural Education', *Association of Architectural Schools of Australasia - AASA* (Melbourne, September 2003).

### Theses

#### MArch

Carter, Pam, 'The Bone People and the Architecture of 'Home''.

Launder, Nikki, 'Navigating Digital Drawing: An Exploration of Computer Architecture'.

Wu, Jun, 'Infill Housing in Nanjing: An Alternative Urban Housing Strategy'.



---

## Design

### Edited collections

- Mako, Vladimir (ed.), *Plotin I pitanje dozvoljavanja arhitekture u doba Antike (Plotinus and the issue of perception of architecture in Antiquity)* Zbornik radova, Poslediplomske studije "Istorija I razvoj teorija arhitekture" (Beograd, Arhitektonski Fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu, 2003), pp. 3-13.
- McCarthy, C.M. and Wallis, J. (eds), *Proceedings of the National Design Research Symposium* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, Faculty of Architecture and Design, 2003), 94pp.

### Articles

- McCarthy, C.M., 'East Meets West: Edmund Anscombe's Combined Factory Building for Aotea Quay, Wellington, New Zealand', *The Design Journal*, 5, 3 (2002), pp. 2-9.
- McCarthy, C.M., 'Before the Rain: Humid Architecture', *Space and Culture*, 6, 3 (August 2003), pp. 330-338.
- McCarthy, C.M., 'Partial Architectures: Post World War II New Zealand Government Housing', *Fabrications*, 13, 1 (June 2003), pp. 33-62.

### Published conference papers

- McCarthy, C.M., 'Design Awards and Competitions', in C. McCarthy and J. Wallis (eds) *Proceedings of National Design Research Symposium* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, Faculty of Architecture and Design, 2003), pp. 76-81.
- Mackay, Christina, 'Designing safe and comfortable indoor living spaces', in Waldo Bustamante, G. and Eugenio Collados, B. (eds), *Passive Low Energy Architecture, Proceedings of 20th International Conference, November 2003* (Santiago, Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, 2003), B-24.
- Mackay, Christina, 'Sunshade Design in New Zealand Primary Schools', in Waldo Bustamante, G. and Eugenio Collados, B. (eds), *Passive Low Energy Architecture - Proceedings of 20th International Conference, November 2003* (Santiago, Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, 2003), A-18.
- Mako, V., 'On Aesthetic Variables in Architecture', in Ken-ichi Susaki and Tanehisa Otabe (eds) *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference of Aestheticians* (Tokyo, Institute of Aesthetics and Philosophy of Art, 2001), CD-ROM.
- Mako, V., 'Osobnosti postupaka razmeravanja I proporcionisanja u ariljskom zivopisu (Characteristics of the Procedure of Measuring and Proportioning in the Frescoes of the Arilje Monastery)', *Proceedings of the Conference: Sveti Ahilje u Arilju: Istorija, Umetnost, Arilje 1996* (Beograd, Republički Savod za zastitu spomenika kulture, 2003), pp. 161-173.

Mako, V., 'Symbolic Language: Its Role in the Aesthetic Approach to Architecture', *Proceedings of the 1st Mediterranean Congress of Aesthetics*, Athens (November 2000), in Special Edition of *Annals for Aesthetics*, 41B, Panayotis & Effie Michelis Foundation in collaboration with the Hellenic Society for Aesthetics (Athens, Hellenic Society for Aesthetics, 2002), pp. 597-609.

McCarthy, C.M., 'Architectural Drawing: Negotiating Academic Politics of Suspicion and Mistrust', *AASA Annual Conference* (Melbourne, Australia, 28-30 September 2003) <http://www.arbld.unimelb.edu.au/events/conferences/aasa/maintenance/resources/46/mccarthy.pdf>. 8pp.

Walliss, J., 'Progressing Griffin's Vision - An Exploration of Commonwealth Place, Canberra', Maryann Gusheh and Naomi Steal (eds) *Progress: Proceedings of 20th Annual Conference of the Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand (SAHANZ)* (Sydney, Society of Architectural Historians, 2003), pp. 332-337.

Walliss, J., 'Emerging Academic: Research and New Design Disciplines', in C. McCarthy and J. Wallis (eds) *Proceedings of National Design Research Symposium* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, Faculty of Architecture and Design, 2003) pp. 43-46.

### Other academic publications

Fraser, S.B., 'Absolutely Positively Plastic', *Prodesign*, 66 (Aug/Sept 2003), 2pp.

Fraser, S.B., 'Spirit of Design', *Urbis*, Autumn (2003), p. 22.

Fraser, S.B., 'Design Led Business: Interview', *Unlimited*, February (2003), pp. 50-57.

McCarthy, C.M., 'Review of Elizabeth Sears and Thelma K. Thomas (eds), *Reading Medieval Images: The Art Historian and the Object*', *The Medieval Review* (March 2003) TMR ID: 03.03.27, <http://www.hti.umich.edu/t/tmr/>.

Walliss, J., 'Provocative Landscapes' (Sydney, Turnbull Osher Design, 2003), Lino 01, pp. 36-43.

Walliss, J., 'The Greatest One Day Walk in the World' (Sydney, Turnbull Osher Design, 2003), Lino 02, pp. 146-151.

### Architectural plans and designs

Brown, Daniel K. (lead researcher and team captain), *Tomb of the Unknown Warrior*, Finalist in an International Competition, Wellington, New Zealand (2003).

Brown, Daniel K. (senior designer and project manager), *World Trade Center Memorial*, International Design Competition, New York, USA.

Johns, Ralph, *North Queens Wharf Masterplan (with Studio Pacific Architecture)*, Wellington Waterfront Limited (August 2002).

Johns, Ralph (with Craig Craig Moller, Architects), *Masterplan and Detailed Design for City Heart Project, Palmerston North*, Palmerston North City Council (December 2003).

Lowe, Russell, *A House for Durer*, Exhibition organised by the Romanian order of architecture, Sibiu-Valcea branch, Sibiu (29 Nov 2002). <http://www.icarch.org>.

Lowe, Russell, *Projects: Manukau District Court, Royal & Sun Alliance Foyer & Podium, Air New Zealand Sydney International Lounge*, in "Noel Lane Architect: Recent New Zealand Projects", James Ross (ed), Magazzino Publishing Services (2003).

Lowe, Russell, Gibson, Lee, Whitely, Jason and Donovan, Troy, *Landscape Unchained*, Second place award, Twenty Under Forty National Architectural Design Competition (October 2002).

Lowe, Russell, *A House for Andrei Tarkovski*, Exhibition organised by the Romanian order of architecture Sibiu-Valceda branch, Sibiu. <http://www.icarch.org>.

Lowe, Russell, *Drawing: The Process*, Exhibition, Kingston University (Jan-Dec 2003).

Walliss, J. and Lee, G., '*Landscape and Representation: (Re) Mapping the Flinders*', AASA Refereed Design Scheme 1999-2000, Bill Busfield and Patrick Beale (eds), Perth (University of Western Australia, 2003), pp. 108-113.

#### **Limited scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises**

Fraser, S.B., '*Spirit and Reason: 100 Years of German Product Design*', Curated exhibition and supporting lecture series in association with the Goethe Institut, Wellington (March 2003).

#### **Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

Fraser, Simon B. in association with 13 taskforce members, *Success by Design*; Strategy Report from the Government's Design Taskforce (June 2003), 81pp.

Johns, Ralph, McIndoe, Graeme and Kierkmeester, Linda, *Review of Chaffers Park Competition Stage 2*; Wellington Waterfront Development Subcommittee Technical Advisory Group (TAG), Wellington City Council, PDWCC 28062 (December 2002), 43pp.

#### **Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

Mackay, Christina, *Shade Audit: Thorndon Summer Pool*; A report to the Wellington City Council (2003), 30pp.

#### **Conference presentations**

Fraser, S.B., 'Design Forum: International Best Practice', Dowse Art Museum Wellington (June 2003).

Mackay, Christina, 'Designing safe and comfortable outdoor living spaces', *20th International Conference PLEA (Passive Low Energy Architecture)* (Santiago, November 2003).

Mackay, Christina, 'Sunshade Design in New Zealand Primary Schools', *20th International Conference PLEA (Passive Low Energy Architecture)* (Santiago, November 2003).

Mako, V., 'Memory and Transformation: Aesthetic Variables in Older Wellington Architecture', *Second Mediterranean Congress of Aesthetics* (Cartage, March 2003).

McCarthy, C.M., 'Intimacy and Interior Décor: the domestic crimes of "House Dates"', *Culture Incorporated: Bodies, Technologies, Habitats*, Cultural Studies Association of Australia Annual Conference (Christchurch December 2003).

McCarthy, C.M., 'Drawn Movement - Eileen Gray's Drawings for E1027: Maison en Bord de Mer', *56th annual meeting Society of Architectural Historians* (Denver, April 2003).

# FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

---

## Accounting and Commercial Law

### Articles

- Baskerville, R.F., 'Hofstede never studied culture', *Accounting, Organisations and Society*, 18, 1 (2003), pp. 1-14.
- Corbett, S., 'What Price Innovation? Female Inventors and the New Zealand Patent System', *Women in Science Enquiry Network Inc. Journal*, 63, August (2003), pp. 6-7.
- Corbett, Susan, 'Harnessing Data: The Intellectual Property in a Racing Database', *New Zealand Intellectual Property Journal*, August (2003), pp. 194-202.
- Dunbar, David, 'A Critical Evaluation of the New Zealand and Australia Government's Solution to Triangular Taxation Part Two', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, 9, 2 (2003), pp. 181-252.
- Fowler, Carolyn and Malthus, Sue, 'Becoming a Chartered Accountant in the New Zealand Provinces', *New Zealand Journal of Applied Business Research*, 2, 1 (2003), pp. 13-29.
- Porter, Brenda and Bender, R., 'Setting Executive Directors' Remuneration in Listed Companies', *Journal of Applied Management Accounting Research*, 1, 2 (2003), pp. 27-48.
- Roush, Melvin and Keef, Stephen, 'Presidential Administration and Day-of-the-Week Effects in the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index', *Review of Accounting and Finance*, 1, 4 (2002), pp. 13-27.
- Smith, Andrew and Dunmore, Paul, 'New Zealand's Thin Capitalisation Rules and the Arm's Length Principle', *Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation*, 57, 10 (2003), pp. 503-510.
- Trow, Donald, 'Dumbing Down Education', *Boardroom, The Journal of the Institute of Directors in New Zealand*, November (2003), pp. 1-2.
- van Roy, Yvonne, 'Legal Services/Conveyancing/Real Estate', *New Zealand Law Journal - Special Issue on Lawyers and Conveyances Bill* (2003), pp. 347-350.
- White, David and Burman, Leonard, 'Taxing Capital Gains in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, 9, 3 (2003), pp. 355-386.
- White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Local Authorities', *International VAT Monitor*, 14, 6 (2003), p. 496.
- White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'GST on a Taxable Mortgagee Sale', *International VAT Monitor*, 14, 1 (2003), pp. 71-72.
- White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Telecommunications Services - Changes Proposed', *International VAT Monitor*, 14, 2 (2003), pp. 142-143.

White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Priority of GST on Taxable Mortgage Sales', *International VAT Monitor*, 14, 3 (2003), pp. 268.

White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'GST and Non-Profit Bodies', *International VAT Monitor*, 14, 4 (2003), pp. 337-338.

White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Financial Services and Imported Services', *International VAT Monitor*, 14, 5 (2003), pp. 431-432.

### Chapters

Dunbar, David, 'New Zealand Chapter', in Betten, R. (ed), *The International Guide to the Taxation of Sportsmen and Sportswomen* (Amsterdam, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation Publications BV, 2003), pp. 1-78.

Jensen, Gwenda, 'Zen and the Art of Budget Management', in John Wanna, Lotte Jensen and Jouke de Vries (eds), *Controlling Public Expenditure: The Changing Roles of Central Budget Agencies - Better Guardians?* (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2003), pp. 30-56.

van Roy, Yvonne, 'Competition Law - Chapter 24', in Watson, S. (ed), *The Law of Business Organisations* (Auckland, Palatine Press, 2003), 4th ed., pp. 556-589.

### Published conference papers

Corbett, Susan, 'The Anomalous Position of the Database in New Zealand Copyright Law and Implications for Knowledge Management', in Mary Kalantzis and Bill Cope (eds), Vol. 3, *International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management* (Penang, Proceedings of Management Conference, 2003), pp. 313-321.

### Other academic publications

Baskerville, R.F., 'Educating for Sustainability', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, 82, 2 (2003), p. 30.

Dunbar, David, *Trans-Tasman Triangular Taxation Relief - Part Two* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2003), Working Paper Series no. 10, 72pp.

Jensen, Gwenda, 'Cross-boundary Reporting - When is it likely to be worthwhile?', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, October (2003), pp. 64-65.

Jensen, Gwenda and Dyson, Wendy, 'Reporting Across Organisational Boundaries in the Government', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, March (2003), pp. 32-34.

Jensen, Gwenda and Dyson, Wendy, 'Reporting Across Organisational Boundaries - Present Examples', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, May (2003), pp. 38-40.

Roush, Melvin, van Zijl, Tony and Lally, Martin, 'The MRP Consensus Estimate - New Zealand', *INNews*, 3, August (2003), pp. 2-3.

van Zijl Tony, 'Business Combinations', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, February (2003), pp. 37-40.

- van Zijl, Tony and Hagen, J., 'International Financial Reporting Standards Apply from 2007 (2005)', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, February (2003), pp. 41-42.
- van Zijl, Tony and Hickey, L., 'Forward to IFRS (Editorial)', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, July (2003), p. 1.
- van Zijl, Tony and Hickey, L., 'The proposed new financial reporting structure', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, May (2003), pp. 54-55.
- van Zijl, Tony and McGregor, W., 'The IASB: Projects in Progress', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, June (2003), pp. 60-61.
- van Zijl, Tony and Tomlinson, S., 'IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of IFRS', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, July (2003), pp. 20-22.
- van Zijl, Tony, Hickey, L., Spencer, J. and J. Perry, 'Financial Reporting - now and in 2005', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, July (2003), pp. 12-19.
- van Zijl, Tony, Hickey, L., Spencer, J. and J. Perry, 'Adoption of IFRS - background and process', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, July (2003), pp. 4-7.

#### **Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

- Dunstan, Keitha, *The Case for the Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards in New Zealand*; (Wellington, Securities Commission, 2002) Commissioned Report for the Securities Commission, 59pp.

#### **Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

- van Zijl, Tony, *Review of the Commerce Commission's Estimate of WACC for the Telecommunication Service Obligation*; LECC, July 2003 (<http://www.comcom.govt.nz>), 9pp.
- van Zijl, Tony, *Valuation Principles for Electricity Lines Businesses in the Context of the Targeted Control Regime*; LECC, October 2003 (<http://www.comcom.govt.nz>), 12pp.
- van Zijl, Tony, *Review of the Commerce Commission's Estimate of WACC for Electricity Lines Businesses and the Relationship to Profit Thresholds*; LECC, July 2003 (<http://www.comcom.govt.nz>), 10pp.
- van Zijl, Tony and Verster, R., *Response to the Commerce Commission's Gas Control Inquiry Draft Framework Paper: Estimation of the Weighted Average Cost of Capital*; LECC, August 2003 (<http://www.comcom.govt.nz>), 28pp.
- van Zijl, Tony and Verster, R., *Review of the Weighted Average Cost of Capital as Proposed for the Regulation of Electricity Lines Businesses*; LECC, September 2003 (<http://www.comcom.govt.nz>), 17pp.

#### **Conference presentations**

- Dunbar, David, 'Trans-Tasman Triangular Taxation Relief: A New Zealand Perspective on the Illusory Light at the End of the Tunnel', *15th Annual Conference of the Australasian Tax Teachers' Association*, (Wollongong, January 2003).

- Fowler, Carolyn and Malthus, Sue, 'The Admissions Policy for Chartered Accountants in New Zealand: A View from the Provinces', *The 2003 Conference of the Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand*, (Brisbane, July 2003).
- Jackson, Andrew and Smith, Andrew, 'CFC Legislation, Tax Treaties and EC Law: New Zealand', *CFC Legislation, Tax Treaties and EC Law - High Level Scientific Conference* (Rust, July 2003).
- Jensen, Gwenda, 'Challenges for Public Sector Auditing - Defining the New Zealand Auditor-General's Portfolio 1987 to 2001', *The Comparative International Governmental Accounting Research Conference and History of Accounting Conference*, (Bodo, June; Siena, September 2003).
- Khanna, Bagwan, 'Performance Management: Can it be Made More Comprehensive and Hence More Meaningful?', *The International Applied Business Research Conference*, (Acapulco, March 2003).
- Morley, Rachel, 'Professional Closure by Proxy: the Impact of Changing Educational Requirements on Class Mobility for a Cohort of Big 8 Partners', *15th Annual Conference on Accounting, Business and Financial History (Cardiff) and 3rd Accounting History International Conference (Siena)*, (Cardiff and Siena, September 2003).
- Morley, Rachel, 'Oral History in Business: a Professional Closure Event and its Impact on Class Mobility Post WW II', *Know Your Place: Locating Oral History - The National Oral History Association of New Zealand Biennial Conference*, (Auckland, July 2003).
- Morley, Rachel and Beechey, J., 'Income Allocation in the Big 8 Firms: Accommodating the Rainmakers', *2nd Auckland Regional Accounting Conference*, (Auckland, December 2003).
- Smith, Andrew, 'New Zealand's Thin Capitalisation Rules and the Arm's Length Principle', *15th Annual Conference of the Australasian Tax Teachers' Association*, (Wollongong, January 2003).
- van Zijl, Tony, 'Adoption of IFRSs', *Institute of Chartered Accountants of New Zealand CFO Special Interest Group*, (Auckland, February 2003).
- van Zijl, Tony, 'Adoption of IFRS: Background, Application & Development', *Auckland Region Accounting Conference*, (Auckland, December 2003).
- van Zijl, Tony, 'International Financial Reporting Standards & Revisions to Financial Reporting', *Conferenz One Stop Financial Reporting Update Conference*, (Wellington and Auckland, October 2003).
- van Zijl, Tony, 'IFRS – The New Zealand Position', *The Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand - Accounting Standards Interest Group*, (Brisbane, July 2003).
- van Zijl, Tony, 'Preparing for Financial Reporting under International Standards', *Conferenz One Stop Financial Reporting Update Conference*, (Wellington, May 2003).
- van Zijl, Tony, 'How Far is New Zealand From Compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards?', *IIR Financial Reporting Conference*, (Auckland, April 2003).



van Zijl, Tony, 'Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards', *Institute of Chartered Accountants of New Zealand Financial Services Special Interest Group*, (Wellington, April 2003).

White, David, 'Taxing Inbound Migrants: Foreign Investment Funds', *26th Annual Conference of the New Zealand Branch of the International Fiscal Association*, (Wairakei, March 2003).

White, David, 'Foreign Accounting Standards and Taxing Foreign Portfolio Investment', *15th Annual Conference of the Australasian Tax Teachers' Association*, (Wollongong, January 2003).

White, David, 'A Study of a Foreign Investment Fund Regime in Operation', *57th Congress of the International Fiscal Association*, (Sydney, September 2003).

White, David, 'Definition and Boundaries of Foreign Investment Funds and Taxpayers' Interests', *57th Congress of the International Fiscal Association*, (Sydney, September 2003).

---

## Economics and Finance

### Books/Scholarly Editions

Khaled, Mohammed (and Proffitt, Penelope), *Mathematics for Business and Economics* (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2003), 262pp.

Lorimer, Dawn (with C.R. Rayhorn), *Financial Modeling for Managers* (Corvallis, Authors Academic Press, 2003), 282pp.

Mushin, Jerry, *Macroeconomic Thinking* (River Edge, N.J., World Scientific, 2003), 128pp.

### Articles

Bowden, Roger, 'The Zero Capital Approach to Portfolio Enhancement and Overlay Management', *Quantitative Finance*, 3 (2003), pp. 251-261.

Guthrie, Graeme (with Glenn Boyle), 'Project Duration and the Value of Waiting to Invest', *Journal of Financial Research*, 26, 4 (2003), pp. 553-570.

Guthrie, Graeme (with Glenn Boyle), 'Investment, Uncertainty and Liquidity', *Journal of Finance*, 58 (2003), pp. 2143-2166.

Keef, Stephen (with Melvin Roush), 'Political Administration Effects and day-of-week Effects in New Zealand's Foreign Exchange Rate', *Applied Financial Economics*, 13 (2003), pp. 401-412.

Keef, Stephen (with Melvin Roush), 'The Relationship between Economic Value added and Stock Market Performance: A Theoretical Analysis', *Agribusiness*, 19, 2 (2003), pp. 245-253.

Lally, Martin (with Steve Swidler), 'The Effect of an Asset's Market Weight on its Beta: Implications for International Markets', *Journal of Multinational Financial Management*, 13, 2 (2003), pp. 161-170.

Lally, Martin and van Zijl, Tony, 'Capital Gains Tax and the Capital Asset Pricing Model', *Accounting and Finance*, 43, 2 (2003), pp. 187-210.

Martin, Richard, 'Debt Financing and Entry', *International Journal of Industrial Organisation*, 21, 4 (2003), pp. 533-549.

Randal, John, 'Robust Volatility Estimation and Stock Price Modelling', *New Zealand Science Review*, 59 (2002), pp. 73-75.

Singleton, John (with Arthur Grimes, Gary Hawke, Frank Holmes), 'Progress Report on the New History of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand', *Australian Economic History Review*, 43, 1 (2003), pp. 83-88.

## Chapters

Singleton, John (with John Wilson), 'The Manchester Industrial District, 1750-1939: Clustering, Networking and Performance', in J. Wilson and A. Popp (eds), *Industrial Clusters and Regional Networks in England, 1750-1970* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2003), pp. 44-67.

Singleton, John (with John Wilson), 'Le District Industriel de Manchester de 1750-1939: Grappes d'Enterprises, Resaux et Realisations', in Michel Lescure and Jean-Francois Eck (eds), *Villes et Districts Industriels en Europe Occidentale XVII - XX Siecles* (Tours, Publication de l'Universite Francois Rabelais, 2002), pp. 183-215.

## Published conference papers

Poot, Jacques (with Ö. Karagedikli and D. Maré), 'Changes in New Zealand Regional Income Distributions 1981-1996', in E.T. Gomez and R. Stephens (eds), *The State, Economic Development and Ethnic Co-existence in Malaysia and New Zealand* (Kuala Lumpur, Center for Economic Development and Ethnic Relations, University of Malaya, 2003), pp. 221-244.

## Other academic publications

Bertram, Geoff, 'Review of William Coleman, *Economics and its Enemies*', *Agenda*, 10, 3 (2003), pp. 273-276.

Hall, Viv, *Central Bank Governance: Common Elements or Different Models?* Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research Working Paper No. 20/2003 (October 2003), [http://www.hkimr.org/search/pdf/wp200320\\_text.pdf](http://www.hkimr.org/search/pdf/wp200320_text.pdf).

Hall, Viv (with Angela Huang), *Would adopting the US dollar have led to improved inflation, output and trade balances, for New Zealand in the 1990s?* VUW School of Economics and Finance Working Paper 2003/01 (May 2003), [http://www.sef.fca.vuw.ac.nz/vuw/fca/sef/files/Adopting%20the%20US\\$%209%20May%202003.pdf](http://www.sef.fca.vuw.ac.nz/vuw/fca/sef/files/Adopting%20the%20US$%209%20May%202003.pdf).

Han, Chirok (with Luis Orea and Peter Schmidt), *Estimation of a Panel Data Model with Parametric Temporal Variation in Individual Effects* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), SEF Working Paper 2002/90, 40pp.

Kim, Kunhong (with R.A. Buckle and N. McLellan), *The Impact of Monetary Policy on New Zealand Business Cycles and Inflation Variability* New Zealand Treasury, Working Paper 03/09 (2003), 39pp.

- Krawczyk, Jacek (with Jacques Poot), 'Ecological and Socio-Ecological Economic Models' in Filar, J.A.(ed), *Mathematical Models Theme: Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems* (Oxford, Eolss Publishers, 2003), <http://www.eolss.net>
- Lally, Martin (with Melvin Roush and Tony van Zijl), 'The MRP Consensus Estimate - New Zealand', *INNNews*, 3 (2003), pp. 2-3.
- Mushin, Jerry, 'Review of Derek Aldcroft and Michael Oliver, *Exchange-Rate Régimes in the Twentieth Century*', *Australian Economic History Review*, 43, 1 (2003), pp. 110-111.
- Owens, John, *Stationary Market Microstructure Dynamics* (Wellington, VUW School of Economics and Finance, 2003), 46pp.
- Owens, John, *The Effects of Opening and Closing Procedures on Cyclic Patterns of Intraday Volume and Volatility: Evidence from the Dow Industrial Stocks* (Wellington, VUW School of Economics and Finance, 2003), 31pp.
- Owens, John (with D. Steigerwald), *Inferring Information Frequency and Quality* (Santa Barbara, UCSB Department of Economics, 2003), 28pp.
- Randal, John, *A Reinvestigation of Robust Scale Estimation in Finite Samples* (Wellington, School of Mathematical and Computing Science, 2003), Research Report 03-07, 108pp.
- Singleton, John, 'Review of Michael Latzer and Stefan W. Schmitz (eds), *Carl Menger and the Evolution of Payments Systems*', *Australian Economic History Review*, 43, 3 (2003), pp. 323-324.
- Singleton, John, 'Review of Francine McKenzie, *Redefining the Bonds of Commonwealth, 1939-1948*', *Economic History Review*, LVI, 1 (2003), pp. 208-209.

#### **Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

- Lally, Martin, *The Cost of Capital for Regulated Entities*; (prepared for the Queensland Competition Authority, December 2003), 141pp.
- Lally, Martin, *The Weighted Average Cost of Capital for Gas Pipeline Businesses*; (prepared for the Commerce Commission, August 2003), 68pp.
- Lally, Martin, *The Weighted Average Cost of Capital for Electricity Lines Businesses*; (prepared for the Commerce Commission, August 2003), 88pp, [www.comcom.govt.nz](http://www.comcom.govt.nz).

#### **Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

- Lally, Martin, *Investing in New Zealand: A Review*; (prepared for The New Zealand Superannuation Fund, August 2003), 35pp, <http://www.nzsuperfund.co.nz>.
- Lally, Martin, *The Discount Rate for Fonterra's Annualised Share Value for the 2001-2002 Season*; (prepared for the Commerce Commission, January 2003), 26pp.

#### **Conference presentations**

- Bertram, Geoff, 'Has Light Handed Regulation Failed? Why?', *Fourteenth Annual Workshop of the Competition Law and Policy of New Zealand* (Auckland, August 2003).

- Bertram, Geoff, 'Deregulation and Monopoly Profits in New Zealand's Gas and Electricity Sectors', *International Association of Energy Economists Conference* (Prague, June 2003).
- Bertram, Geoff, 'Gas Pipeline Pricing and the Forthcoming Commerce Commission Inquiry', *New Zealand Gas Industry Reform Conference* (Auckland, May 2003).
- Bertram, Geoff, 'Deregulation and Monopoly Profits in New Zealand's Gas and Electricity Sectors', *International Association of Energy Economists Conference* (Prague, June 2003).
- Bertram, Geoff with Dan Twaddle, 'Price-Cost Margins in Electricity Lines Businesses Since Deregulation: Have Cost Efficiencies Been Passed Through?', *New Zealand Association of Economists Conference* (Auckland, June 2003).
- Bowden, Roger, 'An Overview of Ordered Mean Difference Portfolio Technology', *Workshop on New Methods in Portfolio Technology* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Bowden, Roger (with Joe Cheung), 'Efficiency and Equilibrium in the New Zealand Stock Market', *Workshop on New Methods in Portfolio Technology* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Chang, ChiaYing, 'Job Matching, Wage Gap and Fertility Choice', *Australasian Meeting of the Econometric Society* (Sydney, July 2003).
- Chang, ChiaYing, 'Innovation and Imitation with Price Differential', *Southern Economic Association Meeting* (San Antonio, November 2003).
- Cho, Jin Seo, 'Testing for Regime Switching', *Econometric Society Australasian Meeting* (Sydney, July 2003).
- Hall, Viv, 'Australasian Currency Union, or New Zealand adopting the U.S. dollar: Some monetary policy implications', *Federal Reserve Bank of St Louis Seminar* (St Louis, May 2003).
- Hall, Viv, 'Central Bank Governance: Common Elements or Different Models?', *Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research Seminar* (Hong Kong, March 2003).
- Hall, Viv, 'Australasian Currency Union, or New Zealand adopting the U.S. dollar: Implications for Asian Monetary Union', *Hong Kong Institute for Monetary Research Seminar* (Hong Kong, February 2003).
- Hall, Viv (with John McDermott), 'Regional Business Cycles in New Zealand. Do they exist? What might drive them?', *MOTU Seminar* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Han, Chirok, 'The Bias of the Fixed Effects Estimation for Panel Binary Choice Models', *New Zealand Econometric Society Group Seminar* (Auckland, March 2003).
- Khaled, Mohammed, 'Conditional Demand for Food in New Zealand', *New Zealand Institute of Economic Research Seminar* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Kim, Kunhong, 'How Important is the Intermediate Input Channel in Explaining Sectoral Employment Comovement over the Business Cycle?', *6th Annual Conference on Global Economic Analysis* (Scheveningen, June 2003).

- Krawczyk, Jacek, 'Numerical solutions to pension fund problems with realistic targets', *Quantitative Methods in Finance* (Sydney, December 2003).
- Krawczyk, Jacek and Contreras, J., 'A Numerical Method to Calculate Nash-Cournot Equilibria in Electric Markets', *Annual Meeting INFORMS* (Atlanta, October 2003).
- Krawczyk, Jacek and Tidball, M., 'A Model of Intertemporal Competition for Water Levels', *9th International Conference on Computing in Economics and Finance* (Seattle, July 2003).
- Lally, Martin (with Alastair Marsden), 'Historical Market Risk Premiums in New Zealand: 1931-2000', *New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Palmerston North, January 2003).
- Lally, Martin (with Steve Swidler), 'Betas, Market Weights and the Cost of Capital: The Example of Nokia and the Helsinki Exchange', *AFAANZ Conference* (Brisbane, July 2003).
- Owens, John, 'NYSE Stocks as M/M/1 Information Processing Queues', *New Zealand Econometrics Study Group* (Wellington, October 2003).
- Poot, Jacques, 'Do policy incentives affect the environmental impact of private car use? Evidence from a sample of large cities', *43rd Congress of the European Regional Science Association* (Jyväskylä, August 2003).
- Poot, Jacques, 'National and Regional Wages Curves in Japan, 1981-2001', *50th North American Meeting of the Regional Science Association International* (Philadelphia, November 2003).
- Randal, John, 'An Application of Robust Statistics to Finance', *Australian Young Statisticians Conference* (Newcastle, September 2003).
- Singleton, John, 'Restructuring British Industry in the Twentieth Century', *Twenty Seventh Fuji Business History Conference* (Susono-shi, January 2003).
- Singleton, John, 'The Reserve Bank of New Zealand and the Reform of the New Zealand Economy, 1970-2000', *Graduate School of Economics Seminar* (Osaka, January 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

- Randal, John, 'Robust Volatility Estimation and Analysis of the Leverage Effect'.

### MCA

- Yin, Hao, 'Does Trade Openness Benefit Economic Growth?'

---

## Government

### Books/Scholarly Editions

- Holmes, Frank, *Banking in New Territory 1984-2001 (Vol 3)* (Wellington, National Bank of New Zealand, 2003), 266pp.

## Edited collections

Boston, Jonathan, Church, Stephen, Levine, Stephen, McLeay, Elizabeth, Roberts, Nigel (eds), *New Zealand Votes: the General Election of 2002* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), 432pp.

Stephens, Robert and Gomez, E. T. (eds), *The State, Economic Development and Ethnic Co-Existence in Malaysia and New Zealand* (Kuala Lumpur, Centre for Economic Development and Ethnic Relations, University of Malaysia, 2003), 343pp.

## Articles

Baehler, Karen, 'Managing for Outcomes: Accountability and Thrust', *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 62, 4 (2003), pp. 1-12.

Boston, Jonathan, 'Evaluating the Tertiary Education Advisory Commission: An Insider's Perspective', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 11 (2001), pp. 59-84.

Boston, Jonathan and Church, Stephen, 'The Budget Process in New Zealand: Has Proportional Representation Made a Difference?', *Political Science*, 54, 2 (2002), pp. 21-44.

Boston, Jonathan, Bale, Tim and Church, Stephen, 'The Impact of Proportional Representation on Government Effectiveness: The New Zealand Experience', *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 62, 4 (2003), pp. 7-22.

Eichbaum, Chris, and Shaw, Richard, 'A Third Force? Ministerial Advisers in the Executive', *Public Sector*, 26, 3 (2003), pp. 7-13.

Gregory, Robert, 'All the King's Horses and All the King's Men: Putting New Zealand's Public Sector Together Again', *International Public Management Review*, 4, 2 (2003), pp. 41-58.

Gregory, Robert, 'Political Life is Larger than Intervention Logic', *Public Sector*, 26, 1 (2003), pp. 2-5.

Gregory, Robert and Painter, M., 'Parliamentary Select Committees and Public Management Reform in Australasia: New Games or Variations on an Old Theme?', *Canberra Bulletin of Public Administration*, 106 (2003), pp. 63-71.

Gregory, Robert, and Norman, Richard, 'Paradoxes and Pendulum Swings: Performance Management in New Zealand's Public Sector', *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 62, 4 (2003), pp. 24-31.

Ryan, Bill, 'Death by Evaluation?', *Australasian Evaluation Journal*, 3, 1 (2003) pp. 39-52.

Ryan, Bill, 'Harder Yards Ahead: The Second Stage of Public Sector Reform in New Zealand', *International Review of Public Administration*, 8, 1 (2003), pp. 6-16.

Stephens, Robert, 'The Level of Financial Assistance to Families with Dependent Children: A Comparative Analysis', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 20 (2003), pp. 173-196.

Stephens, Robert, 'Re-orienting Support for Children in New Zealand', *Children and Social Security*, 8 (2003), pp. 119-140.

- Stephens, Robert, 'The Economic and Social Context for the Changes in Accident Compensation', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 34, 2 (2003), pp. 351-366.
- Stephens, Robert, and Waldegrave, Charles, 'Gauging New Zealand's Success at Poverty Reduction in the New Millennium', *Australian Journal of Social Issues*, 38, 4 (2003), pp. 433-463.
- Stephens, Robert, Davies, E., and Woods, B., 'From Rhetoric to Action: A Case for a Comprehensive Community-Based Initiative to Improve Developmental Outcomes for Disadvantaged Children', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 19 (2003), pp. 28-47.
- Stephens, Robert, Waldegrave, C., and King, P., 'Assessing the Progress on Poverty Reduction', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 20 (2003), pp. 197-222.
- Victorio, Antong, 'U.S. Life-Cycle Saving and Social Security', *Journal of Business and Governance*, 4, 1 (2003), pp. 1-15.
- Victorio, Antong, 'Asymmetric-Information Insurance with Prospect Theory', *Journal of Business and Governance*, 4, 2 (2003), pp. 79-95.

## Chapters

- Baehler, Karen, 'Evaluation and the Policy Cycle', in Davidson, D., Lunt, N., McKegg, K. (eds), *Evaluating Policy and Practice: A New Zealand Reader* (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2003), pp. 27-39.
- Boston, Jonathan, 'Forming a Government', in Raymond Miller (ed), *New Zealand Government and Politics* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003), 3rd ed., pp. 117-134.
- Boston, Jonathan, 'Institutional Change in a Small Democracy: New Zealand's Experience of Electoral Reform', in Seidle, Leslie F. and Docherty, David C (eds), *Reforming Parliamentary Democracy* (Montreral, McGill-Queens University Press, 2003), pp. 25-55.
- Boston, Jonathan, and Church, Stephen, 'Government Formation After the 2002 General Election', in Jonathan Boston, Stephen Church, Stephen Levine, Elizabeth McLeay and Nigel S. Roberts (eds), *New Zealand Votes: the General Election of 2002* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 333-360.
- Boston, Jonathan, Church, Stephen, Levine, Stephen, McLeay, Elizabeth, and Roberts, Nigel, S, 'Preface', in Jonathan Boston, Stephen Church, Stephen Levine, Elizabeth McLeay and Nigel S., Roberts (eds), *New Zealand Votes: the General Election of 2002* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 9-14.
- Gregory, Robert, 'Accountability in Modern Government', in Peters, B. G., and Pierre, J. (eds), *Handbook of Public Administration* (London, Sage, 2003), pp. 557-568.
- Hawke, Gary, 'Economics and Policy', in Birks, Stuart (ed), *Economics and Policy - Worlds Apart?* (Palmerston North, Centre for Public Policy Evaluation, 2003), 14, pp. 55-60.
- Holmes, Frank, 'Marshall and External Economic Policy', in Margaret Clarke (ed), *Holyoake's Lieutenants* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2003), pp. 113-122.

Scott, Claudia, 'Theories and Conceptions', in Raymond Miller (ed), *New Zealand: Government and Politics* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003), pp. 413-421.

Stephens, Robert, 'Poverty, Ethnicity and Income Distribution in New Zealand', in Stephens, Robert, and Gomez, E. T. (eds), *The State, Economic Development and Ethnic Co-Existence in Malaysia and New Zealand* (Kuala Lumpur, Centre for Economic Development and Ethnic Relations, University of Malaysia, 2003), pp. 205-220.

### Other academic publications

Hawke, G., Lattimore, R. Duncan, I. and Ballingall, J., *The Changing Demand for Qualified Labour in New Zealand* (Wellington, NZIER Trade Consortium Working Papers, 2003), 23, 20pp.

Hawke, Gary, *Education Reform: the New Zealand Experience* (Wellington, NZIER Trade Consortium Working Papers, 2003), 20, 18pp.

Holmes, Frank, 'Negotiating Without Bargaining Power: A Review of "New Zealand's Trade Policy Odyssey"' (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2003), Policy paper no. 16, 10pp.

Holmes, Frank, *The Rocky Road to CER* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2003), Policy paper 17, 29pp.

### Conference presentations

Baehler, K, 'Intervention Logic for Learning, Allocation, and Accountability', *Public Policy Network Conference* (Wellington, January 2003).

Baehler, K., 'Time Limits Make Better Politics Than Policy: Capability Theory and U.S. Welfare Reform', *American Political Science Association Annual Research Conference* (Philadelphia, August 2003).

Baehler, K., 'The New Dual Federalism', *American Political Science Association Annual Research Conference* (Philadelphia, August 2004).

Hawke, G, 'Keynote Address', *IXth Commonwealth Study Conference* (Wellington, October 2003).

Hawke, G., 'The VUW School of Government and the NZ Experience of Education Reform', *Graduate School of Education, University of Pennsylvania* (Philadelphia, April 2003).

Hawke, G., 'Multilateralism, regionalism, bilateralism: what will be the Asia Pacific context for New Zealand?', *Asia Forum* (Wellington, May 2003).

Laking, R., 'Performance management - new technologies and old dilemmas: some observations based on experience in the New Zealand Department of Child Youth and Family Services', *Administrative Reform in the 21st Century: Experiences and Prospects* (Brisbane, July 2003).

Ryan, B., 'Harder Yards Ahead: The second stage of public sector reform in New Zealand', *KAPA/ICAM International Conference on Advances in Management* (Seoul, July 2003).



- Ryan, Bill, 'From Technocracy to Learning: Analysing and Evaluating in the 21st Century', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, April 2003).
- Scott, C., 'Can Governments be Strategic?', *Public Policy Network Conference* (Wellington, January 2003).
- Stephens, R. and Waldegrave, C., 'Assessing the Progress on Poverty Reduction', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, April 2003).
- Stephens, R., 'The Role of Poverty Measurement in Policy Development and Formulation', *Public Policy Network Conference* (Wellington, January 2003).
- Stephens, R., 'New Zealand's Financial Assistance to Families with Dependent Children: An International Comparative Perspective', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, April 2003).
- Wallace, C., 'The Devil and the Deep Sea. Economics, Institutions and Incentives: the Theory and the New Zealand Quota Management Experience in the Deep Sea', *DeepSea 2003* (Queenstown, December 2003).
- Wallace, C., 'The Way Ahead: Principles and Criteria for Management and Governance of human impacts on the deep sea', *DeepSea 2003* (Queenstown, December 2003).
- Wolf, A., 'Intervention Logic and Practical Reason', *Public Policy Network Conference* (Wellington, January 2003).
- Wolf, A., 'Diversity Research: "Medium-n" Social Science Methodologies for Policy Analysis', *Sociological Association of Aotearoa New Zealand Conference* (Christchurch, December 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

- Cumming, Jacqueline, 'Health Services Coverage Regulation: An Evaluation of Policy Options for New Zealand'.
- Norman, Richard, 'Letting and Making Managers Manage in the New Zealand Public Service'.

---

## Information Management

### Books/Scholarly Editions

- Barnes, S.J., *mBusiness: The Strategic Implications of Wireless Technologies* (Oxford, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2003), 252pp.
- Mason, David D.M., Dick, Jerry, Milne, Simon and Hull, John, *Heritage Planning Guide for Natural and Cultural Heritage Projects in Newfoundland and Labrador* (St John's, Association of Heritage Industries of Newfoundland and Labrador, 2003), 164pp.
- Tiffin, John and Rajasingham, Lalita, *The Global Virtual University* (London, RoutledgeFalmer, 2003), 192pp.

## Edited collections

Gorman, G. E. (General Editor) and Dorner, Daniel G. (Associate Editor), *International Yearbook of Library and Information Management 2003-04: Metadata Applications and Management* (London, Facet Publishing, 2003), 358pp.

Pauleen, D. (ed), *Virtual Teams: Projects, Protocols and Processes* (Hershey, Penn., Idea Group Publishing, 2003), 352pp.

## Articles

Barnes, S., 'Location-based Services: The State-of-the-Art', *e-Service Journal*, 2, 3 (2003), pp. 59-70.

Barnes, S.J. and Huff, S.L., 'Rising Sun: iMode and the Wireless Internet', *Communications of the ACM*, 46, 11 (2003), pp. 86-92.

Barnes, Stuart J., 'Pocket Money: Banking on Mobile Devices', *E-business Strategy Management*, 4, 4 (2003), pp. 263-271.

Barnes, Stuart J. and Vidgen, Richard T., 'Interactive e-Government: Evaluating the Web Site of the UK Inland Revenue', *Journal of Electronic Commerce in Organizations, Special Issue on e-Government*, 2, 1 (2003), pp. 42-63.

Barnes, Stuart J. and Corbitt, Brian, 'Mobile Banking: Concept and Potential', *International Journal of Mobile Communications*, 1, 3 (2003), pp. 273-288.

Barnes, Stuart J. and Vidgen, Richard T., 'Evaluating Alcohol Advice Web Sites: A Cross-Country Perspective', *International Journal of Management Literature*, 2, 2 (2003), pp. 51-64.

Barnes, Stuart J. and Vidgen, Richard T., 'Measuring Web Site Quality Improvements: A Case Study of the Forum on Strategic Management Knowledge Exchange', *Industrial Management and Data Systems*, 103, 5 (2003), pp. 297-309.

Berger, S., Lehmann, H.P., and Lehner, F., 'Location Based Services in the Tourism Industry', *Journal of Information Technology and Tourism*, 5, 4 (2003), pp. 243-256.

Cullen, Rowena, 'Evaluating Digital Libraries in the Health Sector Part 1: Measuring Inputs and Outputs', *Health Information and Libraries Journal*, 20, 4 (2003), pp. 195-204.

Cullen, Rowena, 'Addressing the Digital Divide', *The Electronic Library*, 21, 3 (2003), pp. 247-257.

Cullen, Rowena, O'Connor, Deborah and Veritt, Anna, 'An Evaluation of Local Government Web Sites in New Zealand', *Journal of Political Marketing, Special Issue on e-Government*, 2, 3/4 (2003), pp. 185-211.

Enns, H., Huff, S.L. and Higgins, C., 'CIO Lateral Influence Behaviours: Gaining Peers' Commitment to Strategic Information Systems', *MIS Quarterly*, 27, 1 (2003), pp. 155-176.

Enns, H., Huff, Sid and Golden, Brian, 'CIO Influence Behaviours: The Impact of Technical Background', *Information and Management*, 40, 5 (2003), pp. 467-485.

- Lehmann, H.P., 'An Object Oriented Architecture Model for International Information Systems? An Exploratory Study', *Journal of Global Information Management*, 11, 3 (2003), pp. 1-18.
- Lehmann, H.P. and Lehner, F., 'Is There a 'Killer Application' in Mobile Technology? A Tailored Research', *FORWIN Bericht Nr. FWN 2003/04* (2003), 25pp [http://www.forwin.de/download/berichte/Internet\\_FWN\\_2003-04.pdf](http://www.forwin.de/download/berichte/Internet_FWN_2003-04.pdf).
- Lehner, F., Nosekabel, H. and Lehmann, H.P., 'Welcome at the University of Regensburg: Review of an M-Learning Environment', *e-Service Journal*, 2, 3 (2003), pp. 19-36.
- Mason, D. and Pauleen, D., 'Perceptions of Knowledge Management: A Qualitative Analysis', *Journal of Knowledge Management*, 7, 4 (2003), pp. 38-48.
- Murphy, Peter, 'Agnes Heller's Great Society', *Thesis Eleven: Critical Theory and Historical Sociology*, 75 (2003), pp. 96-107.
- Murphy, Peter, 'The Ethics of Distance', *Budhi: A Journal of Culture and Ideas*, VI, 2/3 (2003), pp. 1-24.
- Murphy, Peter, 'The Dance of Love', *Thesis Eleven: Critical Theory and Historical Sociology*, 72 (2003), pp. 65-90.
- Pauleen, D., 'Leadership in a Global Virtual Team: An Action Learning Approach', *Leadership and Organisational Development Journal*, 24, 3 (2003), pp. 153-162.
- Pauleen, D., 'Lessons Learned Crossing Boundaries in an ICT-Supported Distributed Team', *Journal of Global Information Management*, 11, 4 (2003), pp. 1-19.
- Pauleen, D., 'An Inductively Derived Model of Leader-Initiated Relationship Building with Virtual Team Members', *Journal of Management Information Systems*, 4, 3 (2003), pp. 227-256.
- Richardson, H. and Hope, B.G., 'The Role of Information Systems and Technology in Case Management: A Case Study in Health and Welfare Insurance', *Australian Journal of Information Systems*, 10, 2 (2003), pp. 70-80.
- Smith, A.G., 'Think Local, Search Global? Comparing Search Engines for Searching Geographically Specific Information', *Online Information Review*, 27, 2 (2003), pp. 102-109.
- Thelwall, M., Vaughan, L., Cothey, V., Li, X., and Smith, A.G., 'Which Academic Subjects Have Most Online Impact? A Pilot Study and a New Classification Process', *Online Information Review*, 27, 5 (2003), pp. 333-343.
- Toland, J. and Purcell, F., 'E-Finance for Development: Global Trends, National Experience and SMEs', *Electronic Journal on Information Systems in Developing Countries*, 11, 6 (2003), pp. 1-4, <http://www.ejisdc.org/>.
- Wild, R.H. and Hope, B.G., 'DatQual: A Prototype e-Learning Application to Support Quality Management Practices in Service Industries', *Total Quality Management and Business Excellence*, 14, 6 (2003), pp. 695-713.

Yoong, Pak and Molina, Maria, 'Knowledge Sharing in a Competitive Environment: the Case of Business Clusters', *Journal of Information and Knowledge Management*, 2, 4 (2003), pp. 1-23.

## Chapters

- Barnes, Stuart J., 'The Wireless Application Protocol: Strategic Implications for Wireless Internet Services', in Brian Mennecke and Troy Strader (eds), *Mobile Commerce* (Hershey, Idea Group Publishing, 2003), pp. 138-153.
- Barnes, Stuart J., 'Known by the Network: The Emergence of Location-Based Mobile Commerce', in Ee-peng Lim and Keng Siau (eds), *Advances in Mobile Commerce Technologies* (Hershey, Idea Group Publishing, 2003), pp. 171-189.
- Dillon, H. and Hope, B.G., 'Translating Advances in Data Mining to Business Operations: A Case Study in Retailing', in H. Nemati and C. Barko (eds), *Organizational Data Mining: Leveraging Enterprise Data Resources for Optimal Performance* (Hershey, Idea Group Publishing, 2003), pp. 263-278.
- Gorman, G.E., 'Characteristics of Distance Education in Thailand', in Chutima Sacchanand (ed), *Distance Librarianship: Selected Articles* (Bangkok, Society of Library and Information Science Faculty, Thai Library Association, 2003), pp. ix-xiii.
- Hooper, V. and Van Erkon Schurinck, C., 'The Strategic Alignment of Marketing and IT / IS: The Impact on e-Business Success', in S.K. Sharma and J.N.D. Gupta (eds), *Managing e-Business in the 21st Century* (Heidelberg, Heidelberg Press, 2003), pp. 235-254.
- Huff, S. and Beckow, D., 'Web-based Retail Business: The Case of Homegrocer.com', in D. Canton and J. Millar (eds), *Legal Land Mines in e-Commerce* (Boston, McGraw-Hill, 2003), pp. 58-71.
- Huff, S.L., Enns, H. and Schneberger, S., 'Chief Information Officers: Strategic Roles and Peer Influence', in J. Luftman (ed), *Competing in the Information Age: Align in the Sand* (New York, Oxford University Press, 2003), pp. 211-226.
- Murphy, Peter, 'Trust, Rationality and Virtual Teams', in David Pauleen (ed), *Virtual Teams: Projects, Protocols and Processes* (Hershey, Idea Group, 2003), pp. 316-342.
- Pauleen, D. and Rajasingham, L., 'Mediating Complexity: Facilitating Relationship Building in Start-up Virtual Teams', in D. Pauleen (ed), *Virtual Teams: Projects, Protocols and Processes* (Hershey, Idea Group Publishing, 2003), pp. 255-279.
- Purcell, F., Toland, J. and Huff, S., 'The Potential of e-Commerce for Remotely Located SMEs: Case Studies from Samoa', in Nabeel Al-Qirim (ed), *Electronic Commerce in Small to Medium Sized Enterprises: Frameworks, Issues and Implications* (Hershey, Idea Group, 2003), pp. 86-106.
- Rajasingham, Lalita, 'The Impact of Universities on Globalisation', in Fred E. Jandt (ed), *Intercultural Communication: A Global Reader* (Thousand Oaks, Sage, 2003), pp. 413-425.

Tetiawat, O. and Huff, S.L., 'Factors Influencing the Acceptance of Web-Based Online Education for Thai Educators: Impact of Thai Culture and Values', in J. Thanasankit (ed), *Electronic Commerce in Developing Countries* (Hershey, Idea Group, 2003), pp. 220-230.

### Published conference papers

Baierova, P., Tate\*, M., and Hope\*, B.G., 'The Impact of Purpose for Web Use on User Preferences for Web Design Features', in D. Falconer, J. Hanisch, M. Heng and J.S. Kim (eds), *Proceedings of the 7th Pacific-Asia Conference on Information Systems* (Adelaide, University of South Australia, July 2003) (CD-ROM), pp. 1853-1872.

Barnes, S.J. and Scornavacca\*, E., 'Mobile Marketing: The Role of Permission and Acceptance', in G.M. Giaglis, H. Werthner, V.Tschammer and K.A. Froeshl (eds), *The 2nd International Conference on Mobile Business* (Vienna, Oesterreichische Computer Gesellschaft, 2003), pp. 153-164.

Chamberlain, B. and Hope\*, B.G., 'Integrating International Students into Computing Classes: Issues and Strategies', in S. Mann and A. Williamson (eds), *Proceedings of the 16th Annual Conference of the National Advisory Committee on Computing Qualifications* (Dunedin, Wickliffe Press, 2003), pp. 21-30.

Cullen, Rowena, 'Benchmarking: Overview and Context', *World Library and Information Congress: 69th IFLA General Conference and Council* (Berlin, August 2003), <http://www.ifla.org/IV/ifla69/papers/015e-Cullen.pdf>

Dorner, Daniel G., 'Tupu - Promoting 'New Growth' Through Innovative Resources and Services to Youth', *World Library and Information Congress: 69th IFLA General Conference and Council* (Berlin, August 2003) <http://www.ifla.org/IV/ifla69/papers/200e-Dorner.pdf>.

Elgort, I., Marshall, S. and Pauleen\*, D., 'NESB Student Attitudes to an ICT-Supported Team Project', in G. Crisp, D. Thiele, I. Scholten, S. Barker and J. Baron (eds), *Interact, Integrate, Impact: Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of the Australasian Society for Computers in Learning in Tertiary Education* (Adelaide, ASCILITE, 2003), pp. 601-604.

Gorman, G.E., 'IFLA's Development Priorities in Asia and Oceania: A Position Paper from the Region', *World Library and Information Congress: 69th General Conference and Council* (The Hague, IFLA, 2003), 10pp <http://www.ifla.org/IV/ifla69/papers/190e-Gorman.pdf>.

Gorman, G.E. and Calvert\*, P.J., 'LIS Journal Quality: Results of a Study for the IFLA Library and Information Science Journals Section', *World Library and Information Congress: 69th IFLA General Conference and Council* (The Hague, IFLA, 2003), 17pp <http://www.ifla.org/IV/ifla69/prog03.htm>.

Gorman, G.E. and Turner\*, K.J., 'Building a Successful and Sustainable Online Distance Education Degree Program', *E-Workshops of the Strategic Planning and Management for Distance Education Programs* (Taiwan, Feng Chia University Press, 2003), pp. 8-47.

Hooper, V., 'An Evaluation of Banking Web Sites and their Relation to e-Readiness: An International Comparison', *Proceedings of the 4th Annual Global Information Technology Management World Conference* (Calgary, University of South Australia, 2003), pp. 35-38.

- Hooper, V. and Colligan, D., 'The Role of the Internet in Key Account Management: A Case Study', in D. Falconer, J. Hanisch, M. Heng and J. S. Kim (eds), *Proceedings of the 7th Pacific-Asia Conference on Information Systems* (Adelaide, July 2003) (CD-ROM), pp. 1455-1471.
- Hope, B.G. and Chamberlain, B., 'International Students from Non-English Speaking Backgrounds in the Tertiary Computing Classroom: Some Teaching Strategies', in J. Ang and S. Knight (eds), *Proceedings of the 14th Australasian Conference on Information Systems* (Perth, Curtin University, 2003) (CD-ROM), pp. 1-10.
- Hope, B.G. and Li, Z., 'Online Newspaper Quality Factors: The Impact of Gender, Age, and Skill Level', in J. Ang and S. Knight (eds), *Proceedings of the 14th Australasian Conference on Information Systems* (Perth, Curtin University, 2003) (CD-ROM), pp. 1-13.
- Lehmann, H.P. and Lehner, F., 'Using a Qualitative DELPHI Methodology to Discover Mobile Business Technology Futures in German Speaking Europe', *Proceedings of the European Applied Business Research Conference* (Venice, European Applied Business Research Conference, 2003) CD-ROM, 18pp.
- Lehmann, H.P. and Lehner, F., 'User Profiles for Mobile Technology Applications - A European Perspective', in D. Falconer, J. Hanisch, M. Heng and J. S. Kim (eds), *Proceedings of the 7th Pacific-Asia Conference on Information Systems* (Adelaide, Pacific-Asia Conference on Information Systems, 2003) CD-ROM, 23pp.
- Lehmann, H.P. and Lehner, F., 'A Dichotomy of Mobile Technologies for Business?', in G. M. Giaglis, H. Werthner, V. Tschammer, K. Froeschl (eds), *Proceedings of Second International Conference on Mobile Business* (Vienna, Austrian Computer Society, 2003), CD-ROM, 20pp.
- Mason, David D.M. and Milne, Simon, 'Ecotourism and Sustainable Development: Global Cases and Lessons', *Proceedings of the JICA/SPTO Regional Ecotourism Management Seminar* (Deuba, JICA/SPTO, 2003), CD-ROM, 16pp.
- Mason, David D.M., Nodder, Carolyn, Ateljevic, Jovo and Milne, Simon, 'ICT Adoption and Use in New Zealand's Small and Medium Tourism Enterprises: A Cross-Sectoral Perspective', in A. Frew, M. Hitz and P. O'Connor (eds), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Information and Communication Technologies in Tourism* (Helsinki, Springer Wein New York, 2003), pp. 355-363.
- Mason, David D.M., Speidel, Ulrich and Milne, Simon, 'Community Informatics in Tourism', in Mistillis, N. (ed), *Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Tourism Technologies Futures* (Brisbane, Tourism Queensland, 2003), pp. 39-45.
- McLeavey, C. and Huff\*, S.L., 'A Model of Business-to-Consumer Electronic Commerce Satisfaction', in Abhijit Gopal (ed), *Proceedings of Administrative Sciences Association of Canada (ASAC) Conference* (Halifax, ASAC, 2003), pp. 192-199.
- Pauleen, D. and Corbitt, B., 'Using Knowledge Management Processes to Develop and Implement Organisational Training Strategies for Virtual Teams: An Action Learning Approach', in D. Falconer, J. Hanisch, M. Heng and J.S. Kim (eds), *Proceedings of the 7th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems* (Adelaide, Pacis, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 713-727.

- Scornavacca, E. and Barnes\*, S.J., 'Mobile Banking in Japan', *Proceedings of the International Telecommunications Society: Asia-Australasian Regional Conference* (Perth, International Telecommunications Society: Asia-Australasian Regional Conference, 2003), CD-ROM, 13pp.
- Scornavacca, E., Becker, J.L. and Barnes\*, S., 'Experiences in e-Survey Development for IS Research: Lessons from the Use of Automated Control Tools', in D. Falconer, J. Hanisch, M. Heng and J.S. Kim (eds), *Proceedings of the 7th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems* (Adelaide, Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 1755-1770.
- Scornavacca, E., Becker, J.L. and Barnes\*, S.J., 'Information Needs, Enterprise Growth and e-Commerce Intermediation: A Study of Southern-Brazilian Companies', *Proceedings of the 4th International We-B Conference* (Perth, International We-B Conference, 2003), CD-ROM, 11pp.
- Smith, A.G., 'Classifying Links for Substantive Web Impact Factors', in Guohua Jiang, Ronald Rousseau, Yishan Wu (eds), *Proceedings of ISSI* (Dalian, Dalian University of Technology Press, 2003), pp. 305-311.
- Smith, A.G., 'Interactivity and Synchronicity in Online Learning', in Alison Rossett (ed), *Proceedings of E-Learn* (Norfolk, VA, Association for the Advancement of Computing in Education, 2003), pp. 1185-1188.
- Tate, M., Wilson-Munro, M., Zhang, M., Hope, B.G.\* and Scornavacca\*, E., 'Discount Multimedia: Action Research in the Development, Use and Evaluation of Mixed Mode Teaching Resources', in J. Ang and S. Knight (eds), *Proceedings of the 14th Australasian Conference on Information Systems* (Perth, Australasian Conference on Information Systems, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 1-17.
- Yoong, Pak and Molina, Maria, 'Knowledge Sharing and Business Clusters', in D. Falconer, J. Hanish, M. Heng and J.S Kim (eds), *Proceedings of the 7th Pacific Asia Conference in Information Systems* (Adelaide, Pacific Asia Conference in Information Systems, 2003), CD-ROM, pp.1224-1233.

#### Other academic publications

- Gorman, G.E., 'Sense and Sensibility in Selection - a Dying Art, a Lost Skill?', *Library Link* (July 2003) <http://fernando.emeraldinsight.com/vl=5445875/cl=19/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/collection/index.htm>.
- Gorman, G.E., 'Can Collection Management Bridge the Digital Divide?', *Library Link* (August 2003) <http://gessler.emeraldinsight.com/vl=1144234/cl=152/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/collection/aug03.htm>.
- Gorman, G.E., 'IFLA and Regional Development in Asia and Oceania: Focus on Information Literacy', *IFLA Journal*, 29, 4 (2003), pp. 288-294.
- Gorman, G.E., 'Collaboration and Cooperation: Not So Much 'Who Pays the Piper' as 'Will the Piper Still Be Playing?', *Library Link* (April 2003) <http://dandini.emeraldinsight.com/vl=8424468/cl=15/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/collection/index.htm>.

- Gorman, G.E., 'Collections and Services for Distance Learners: Are We Finally Waking Up?', *Library Link* (October 2003) <http://gessler.emeraldinsight.com/vl=1144234/cl=152/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/collection/index.htm>.
- Gorman, G.E., 'Information Literacy and the Information Competent Organisation', *Library Link* (November 2003) <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/librarylink/management/nov03.htm>.
- Gorman, G.E., 'Virtual Delivery, Cross-Sectoral Borrowing and the Inadequacy of Academic Library Collections', *Library Link* (November 2003) <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/librarylink/collection/nov03.htm>.
- Gorman, G.E., 'Using the Web to Expose the Cabalistic Mysteries of Collection Management', *Library Link* (December 2003) <http://www.emeraldinsight.com/librarylink/collection>.
- Gorman, G.E., 'The Problem is Access, the Solution is Infrastructure', *Library Link* (March 2003) <http://dandini.emeraldinsight.com/vl=8424468/cl=15/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/collection/mar03.htm>.
- Gorman, G.E., 'Can Research Be Put to Work for Information Managers?', *Library Link* (August 2003) <http://titania.emeraldinsight.com/vl=5371009/cl=55/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/management/aug03.htm>.
- Murphy, Peter, 'Review of Cornelius Castoriadis, on Plato's Statesman', *Thesis Eleven: Critical Theory and Historical Sociology*, 74 (2003), pp. 126-133.

### Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Dorner, Daniel G. and Curtis, AnneMarie, *A Comparative Review of Common User Interface Products: Report for National Library of New Zealand Te Puna Matauranga O Aotearoa*; 63pp.

### Conference presentations

- Barnes, S. J. and Vidgen, R. T., 'Assessing the Quality of Cross-National Web Sites: A Case Study of the FSMKE', *International Conference on System Sciences* (Hawaii, January 2003).
- Calvert, Philip and Cullen\*, Rowena, 'Factors Affecting the Delivery of Service Quality', *LIANZA Conference* (Napier, October 2003).
- Chamberlain, B. and Hope\*, B.G., 'Difficulties, Delights and Dilemmas: Integrating International Students into Mainstream Courses', *Association of Tertiary Learning Advisers Aotearoa New Zealand (ATLAANZ) Conference* (Hamilton, November 2003).
- Chawner, Brenda, 'Open Communication for Open Source: The Koha Experience', *LITA National Forum* (Norfolk, VA, October 2003).
- Cullen, Rowena, 'An Electronic Health Record for All New Zealanders: Nonsense or Nirvana?', *Health Records Seminar* (Wellington, May 2003).



- Cullen, Rowena and Calvert\*, Philip, 'Organisational Factors Affecting the Delivery of Service Quality in Academic Libraries', *5th Northumbria International Conference on Performance Measurement in Libraries and Information Services* (Durham, August 2003).
- Kuhn, J., Lehner, F. and Lehmann\*, H.P., 'Scenarios of a Mobile Future: Findings from a Grounded Delphi Study', *The Stockholm Mobile Roundtable* (Stockholm, May 2003).
- Lehmann, H.P. and Lehner, F., 'The Hunt for the Mobile Killer Application - A Tailored Research Approach', *4th World Congress on the Management of Electronic Business* (Hamilton, Ont. January 2003).
- Lehmann, H.P. and Lehner, F., 'The Likely Face of Mobile Business Technology in Europe - First Results from a DELPHI Study', *2003 SAP Innovation Congress* (Miami, February 2003).
- Marshall, Stephen and Cullen, Rowena\*, 'Keeping it Simple, Online and Personal: Teaching Interpersonal Communication Skills via the WWW', *World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia and Telecommunications* (Honolulu, June 2003).
- Martin, Angela, Chawner\*, Brenda, Biddle\*, Robert and Noble, James, 'Specifying Requirements: XP and the Open Source Customer. Making Free/Open-Source Software (F/OSS) Work Better', *XP2003 Conference* (Genoa, May 2003).
- Murphy, Peter, 'Plastic Power and Information City', *Ateneo de Manila University Colloquium on Cities, Nations, Civilisations* (Manila, February 2003).
- Murphy, Peter, 'The New Dialectic of Modernity: Art, Artifice and Architecture in America', *Centre for Comparative Literature Symposium: In What Style Shall We Build? Style and Time, Style and History* (Melbourne, April 2003).
- Murphy, Peter, 'The Ethics of Distance', *Ateneo de Manila University - Colloquium on Cities, Nations, Civilisations* (Manila, February 2003).
- Nosekabel, H., Lehmann\*, H.P. and Lehner, F., 'Mobile Education: A Survey of Current Projects and First Experiences with a Wireless e-Learning Environment', *4th World Congress on the Management of Electronic Business* (Hamilton, Ont. January 2003).
- Rajasingham, Lalita, 'e-Learning in Asia: Approaches and Challenges', *12th Asia Mass Information and Communication (AMIC) Annual Conference* (Singapore, June 2003).
- Singh, Gurtej, 'Digital Divide, Digital Denial and Minorities', *Junior Scholars Network Virtual Conference 2003* (Taipei, July 2003).
- Smith, A.G., 'Searching for New Zealand Information in the Virtual Library', *LIANZA Conference* (Napier, October 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

- Harmer, Brian, 'Culture at the Edge: An Exploration of Cultural Adaptation and Sense-Making Across Workgroup Boundaries in Complex Organisations'.
- Parkinson, P.G., 'Our Infant State: The Maori Language, the Mission Presses, the British Crown and the Maori, 1814-1838'.

## MCA

Baierova, Pavla, 'The Impact of Use and User Characteristics on the Perceived Importance of Web Quality Dimensions'.

Schlemmer, Charmaine, 'Levels of Supply Chain Sophistication in the Transport Industry: Retaining Technological Competitiveness'.

---

## Management

### Books/Scholarly Editions

Norman, R., *Obedient Servants? Management Freedoms and Accountabilities in the New Zealand Public Sector* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), 256pp.

Palhares, G.L., *Transportes Turísticos (Tourism transport)* (Sao Paulo, Aleph, 2003), 2nd ed., 348pp.

Pearce, D.G., *Geografia do Turismo: fluxos e regioes no Mercado de viagens* (Sao Paulo, Aleph, 2003), 387pp.

Thickett, Glen, Harbridge, Raymond, Walsh, Pat and Kiely, Peter, *Employment Agreements: Bargaining Trends and Employment Law Update 2002/2003* (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2003), 146pp.

### Edited collections

Cummings, Stephen, and Wilson, David (eds), *Images of Strategy* (Oxford, Blackwell, 2003), 450pp.

### Articles

Ashill, N., Davies, J. and Joe, A., 'The Assessment of Consumer Attitudes towards Sponsorship - the Framing and Interpretation of Analysis - Lessons from a New Zealand Study', *Journal of the Academy of Business Administration Conference*, 1, 2 (2003), pp. 23-39.

Bryson, J.E., 'Business Restructuring Practices in New Zealand's Top Organisations', *New Zealand Journal of Industrial Relations*, 27, 3 (2002), pp. 299-306.

Bryson, J.E., 'Managing HRM risk in a merger', *Employee Relations*, 25, 1 (2003), pp. 14-30.

Davenport, S., Leitch, S. and Rip, A., 'The 'User' in Research Funding Negotiation Processes', *Science and Public Policy*, 30, 4 (2003), pp. 239-250.

Davenport, S., Campbell-Hunt, C. and Solomon, J., 'The Dynamics of Technology Strategy: An Exploratory Study', *R & D Management*, 33, 5 (2003), pp. 481-499.

Devine, S.D., 'A Systems Look at the Science Reforms', *New Zealand Science Review*, 60, 2-3 (2003), pp. 70-74.

Hansen, H., 'The Creation of Culture via Interaction', *Journal of Applied Management and Entrepreneurship*, 8, 2 (2003), pp. 48-64.

- Harbridge, R., May, R. and Thickett, G., 'The current state of play: Collective Bargaining and Union membership under the ERA 2000', *New Zealand Journal of Industrial Relations*, 28, 2 (2003), pp. 140-149.
- Lonti, Zsuzsanna and Verma, A., 'The Determinants of Flexibility and Innovation in the Government Workplace: Recent Evidence from Canada', *Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory*, 13, 3 (2003), pp. 283-309.
- Mabin, V.J. and Balderstone, S.J., 'The Performance of the Theory of Constraints Methodology: Analysis and Discussion of Successful TOC Applications', *International Journal of Operations & Production Management*, 23, 6 (2003), pp. 568-595.
- Mabin, V.J. and Davies, J., 'A Framework for Understanding the Complementary Nature of TOC Frames: Insights from the Product Mix Dilemma', *International Journal of Production Research*, 41, 4 (2003), pp. 661-680.
- May, R., Walsh, P., Thickett, G. and Harbridge, R., 'Unions and Union membership in New Zealand: Annual review for 2002', *New Zealand Journal of Industrial Relations*, 28, 2 (2003), pp. 314-325.
- Mead, Aroha, 'Legal Pluralism & The Politics of Maori Image & Design', *He Pukenga Korero: A Journal of Maori Studies*, 7, 1 (2003), pp. 34-38.
- Norman, R., 'Managing through measurement or meaning? Lessons from experience with New Zealand's public sector performance system', *International Review of Administrative Sciences*, 68 (2002), pp. 619-628.
- Norman, R. and Gregory, R., 'Paradoxes and Pendulum Swings: Performance Management in New Zealand's Public Sector', *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 62, 4 (2003), pp. 35-49.
- Palhares, G.L., 'The Role of Transport in Tourism Development: Nodal Functions and Management Practices', *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 5, 5 (2003), pp. 403-407.
- Retna, K.S., 'The Fifth Discipline in a highly Disciplined Singapore', *Innovation: Management, Policy and Practice*, 4, 1-3 (2003), pp. 215-226.
- Sahli, M., Hazari, B.R., Nowak, J-J. and Zdravevski, D., 'Tourism and Regional Immiserization', *Pacific Economic Review*, 8, 3 (2003), pp. 269-278.
- Sahli, M., Nowak, J.J. and Sgro, P., 'Tourism, Trade and Domestic Welfare', *Pacific Economic Review*, 8, 3 (2003), pp. 245-258.
- Smith, Karen A., 'Literary Enthusiasts as Visitors and Volunteers', *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 5 (2003), pp. 83-95.

## Chapters

- Brocklesby, John, 'Strategy as Systems Thinking', in S. Cummings and D. Wilson (eds), *Images of Strategy* (London, Routledge, 2003) pp. 266-300.

- Brocklesby, John and Mingers, John, 'Multimethodology: Towards a Framework for Mixing Methodologies', in G. Midgley (ed), *Systems Thinking and Systemic Perspectives on Ethics, Power and Pluralism, Classics and Contemporary Writings* (London, Sage, 2003), pp. 227-253.
- Bryson, J., 'Managerialism and professionalism in the New Zealand health sector: the ethical divide', in Briskman, L. and Muetzelfeldt, M. (eds), *Moving Beyond Managerialism in Human Services* (Melbourne, Informit, 2003), e-Book, <http://www.informit.com.au/library/>
- Elias, A.A., 'Stakeholder Participation in Environmental Conflicts: A Systems Thinking and Modelling Approach for Decision Making', in M.P. Gupta (ed), *Towards E-Government: Management Challenges* (New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003), pp. 57-65.
- Jones, D. and Proctor-Thomson, S., "'Ageproofing" your career: Age, gender and the "New Career"', in J. Davey, J. Neale and K. Morris Matthews (eds), *Living and Learning: Experiences of University after Age 40* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 109-126.
- May, R. and Walsh, P., 'Sheep in wolves' clothing: New forms of employee representation in NZ', in Gollan & Patmore (eds), *Labour Essays 2003* (Sydney, Pluto Press, 2003), pp. 187-197.
- Palhares, G.L., 'Forward', in Douglas G. Pearce, *Geografia do Turismo: fluxos e regioes no Mercado de viagens* (Sao Paulo, Aleph, 2003), pp. 21-24.
- Pearce, D.G., 'Orientaciones actuales y futuras en la investigacion turistica', in E. Ortega Martinez (ed), *Investigacion y Estrategias Turisticas* (Madrid, Thomson, 2003), pp. 91-105.
- Pengiran Bagul, Awangku Hassanal B., 'Ecotourism and Local Community Participation: A Closer Look at Sabah Ecotourism Industry', in Y. Harun (ed), *Malaysia-Papers on Development, Religion and Politics* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 35-52.

### Published conference papers

- Anderson, G. and Bryson, J., 'Can human resource best practice contribute to a judicial definition of "unjustifiable" in employment law? The example of redundancy terminations in New Zealand', *Proceedings of the 18th Annual AIRAANZ Conference* (Melbourne, AIRAANZ, 2003), CD-ROM, 11pp.
- Attwater, R., Booth, C.A., Cavana, R.Y. and Derry, C., 'Mixing Methods for Risk Communication and Management in the Hawkesbury Water Reuse Scheme', in Haslett, T. (ed), *Proceedings of the 9th Australia New Zealand Systems Conference: Systems in Action* (Melbourne, ANZSYS, 2003), CD-ROM, 11pp.
- Cavana, R.Y. and Moses, R., 'Combining Systems Thinking and Game Theory to Develop Alternative Strategies for Assessing University Bursary Physical Education in New Zealand Secondary Schools', Haslett, T. (ed), *Proceedings of the 9th Australia New Zealand Systems Conference: System in Action* (Melbourne, ANZSYS, 2003), CD-ROM, 18pp.

- Cavana, R.Y., Broatch, Frances M. and Clifford, Leslie V., 'A system dynamics pilot study to demonstrate the impact of border intervention on tobacco related activities in New Zealand', R. L Everlein, V.G. Diker, R.S. Langer, J. I. Rowe (eds), *Proceedings of the 21st International System Dynamics Conference* (New York, System Dynamics Society, 2003), CD-ROM, 20pp.
- Corbett, L.M., 'A comparison of Operations Strategies of Older and Newer Manufacturers in New Zealand', *Proceedings of the 34th Annual Meeting of Decision Sciences Institute* (Washington DC, Decision Science Institute, 2003), p. 26.
- Corbett, L.M., 'Manufacturing Strategy and Performance in Low Tech Firms: A Longitudinal Study', *Proceedings of Decision Sciences Institute* (Washington DC, Decision Science Institute, 2003), 91pp.
- Corbett, L.M., 'Capability Development and Its Impact on Operations Strategy', in Brown, A. (ed), *Surfing the waves: Management challenges, management solutions: Proceedings of the 17th Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference* (Fremantle, ANZAM, 2003), CD-ROM, 12pp.
- Daellenbach, Urs, 'What stimulates the "Gusher"? Explaining how and why organisations face extreme sales growth', in Brown, A. (ed), *Surfing the waves: Management challenges, management solutions: Proceedings of the 17th Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference* (Fremantle, ANZAM, 2003), CD-ROM, 11pp.
- Davenport, S., 'Proximity and Knowledge Acquisition Preferences in SMEs', in Brown, A. (ed), *Surfing the waves: Management challenges, management solutions: Proceedings of the 17th Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference* (Fremantle, ANZAM, 2003), CD-ROM, 11pp.
- Davies, J., 'LUFC Case B - Media and Player Management, Ethics and Moral Behaviour', *Proceedings of the 34th Annual Meeting of Decision Sciences Institute* (Washington, DSI, 2003), p. 59.
- Davies, J., 'Framing success in sport - the role of governance and the inter-dependence of leagues, teams and individuals in defining success', in Nicholls, M.G. (ed), *Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute Conference* (Kauai, WDSI, 2003), p. 55.
- Davies, J., 'LUFC: A Case of Media Management and Moral Governance', in Nicholls, M.G. (ed), *Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute* (Kauai, WDSI, 2003), pp. 139-142.
- Davies, J., 'Governance, Moral Governance and Organisational Moral Ethos', in Hasletter, T. and Sysrah, R. (eds), *Proceedings of the 9th Annual Meeting Australia New Zealand Systems Society* (Perth, ANZSYS, 2003), CD-ROM, p. 17.
- Elias, A.A., Cavana, R.Y. and Jackson, L.S., 'Using Group Model Building for Analysing Environmental Conflict Management in the Wellington Transmission Gully Project', *Proceedings of the 9th Australia New Zealand Systems Conference: Systems in Action* (Melbourne, ANZSYS, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 2-15.

Jackson, B.G., Sinha, P. and Parry, K., 'Enter stage right: The dramatic genre in leadership research', in Brown, A. (ed), *Surfing the waves: Management challenges, management solutions: Proceedings of the 17th Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference* (Fremantle, ANZAM, 2003), CD-ROM, 11pp.

Mead, Aroha, 'Call of the Earth: Llamado de la Tierra - indigenous intellectual property issues', *World Intellectual Property Organisation [WIPO] Inter-Governmental Meeting on Traditional Knowledge* (Geneva, WIPO, 2003), <http://www.earthcall.org>.

Pearce, D.G., 'Tourism distribution channels: a systematic integrated approach', *Proceedings 6th International Forum on the Sciences, Techniques and Art Applied to Marketing* (Madrid, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 2003), pp. 345-363.

Pearce, D.G., Tan, R. and Schott, C., 'Distribution channels for urban tourism: issues and examples from Wellington, New Zealand', *Proceeding of the Travel and Tourism Research Association Conference "Urban Tourism-mapping the future"* (Glasgow, Europe Travel & Tourism Research Association, 2003), CD-ROM, 6pp.

### Other academic publications

Cavana, R.Y., 'Review of Andrew Ford, *Modeling of the environment: an introduction to system dynamics models of environmental systems*', *System Dynamics Review*, 19, 2 (2003), pp. 171-173.

Davenport, S. and Daellenbach, U., 'Review of OECD *Proceedings of Innovative Networks - Cooperation in National Innovation Systems (2001)*', *R & D Management*, 33, 3 (2003), p. 342.

Devine, S.D., 'Harnessing Research, Science and Technology', *Future Times*, 2 (2003), pp. 6-8.

Jackson, B.G., 'Review of A. Huczynski, *Encyclopedia of Developing Methods (2001)*', *Management Learning*, 34, 2 (2003), pp. 284-287.

Palhares, G.L., 'Review of Ray Youell, *Turismo: Visao e Acao*', *Turismo: uma introducao (Tourism: an introduction)*, 5, 1 (2003), pp. 91-94.

### Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Tickett, Glen, Harbridge, Raymond, Walsh, Pat and Kiely, Peter, *Employment Agreements Bargaining Trends and Employment Law Update 2002/2003*; (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2003), 146pp.

### Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Bryson, J.E., *Career satisfaction, recognition and progression in the Ministry of Research, Science & Technology*; (MoRST, July 2002), 17pp.

### Conference presentations

Angell, Linda and Corbett, Lawrie, 'Factors Influencing Continuous Improvement Toward Business Excellence in New Zealand: A Quality Tools Approach', *Western Decision Sciences Annual Meeting* (Kauai, April 2003).

- Brocklesby, John, 'Doing Critical OR/MS - An Autopoietic Theory Perspective', *Critical Management Studies Conference* (Lancaster, July 2003).
- Daellenbach, Urs and Davenport, Sally, 'Changes in organisation culture following mergers: A stakeholder perspective', *Academy of Management Annual Conference* (Seattle, August 2003).
- Davenport, S., 'SME Access to Technological Knowledge: Perhaps Proximity Doesn't Matter?', *Advances in the Economic and Social Analysis of Technology (ASEAT) Conference* (Manchester, April 2003).
- Davenport, S., 'Cluster Theory and R&D Management in Small and Medium Sized Enterprises', *R&D Management Conference* (Manchester, July 2003).
- Espirito Santo Jr, R.A., Correia, F.C. and Palhares, G.L., 'Airport Privatization in Brazil: Challenges and Opportunities', *2nd Aviation Management Education and Research Conference* (Montreal, June 2003).
- Espirito Santo Jr, R.A., Santos, M.P.S. and Palhares, G.L., 'Building the Single-skies in the Americas: the CAAA Concept', *2nd Aviation Management Education and Research Conference* (Montreal, June 2003).
- Fernando, Mario, 'Enacting Spirituality at Work: An Empirical Study', *63rd Academy of Management Conference* (Seattle, August 2003).
- Garnham, R.W., 'Managing visitors in urban areas: policies to solve the problems created by increased tourist arrivals in three urban areas', *New Zealand Geographical Society, 22nd Conference* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Guthey, E. and Jackson, B.G., 'Open Season: Critical perspectives on the Celebrity CEO backlash', *Academy of Management Annual Conference* (Seattle, August 2003).
- Jackson, B.G. and Guthey, E., 'CEO portraits and the reframing of corporate images', *The European Group for Organisational Studies (EGOS) 19th Colloquium* (Copenhagen, July 2003).
- Leitch, S. and Davenport, S., 'Designing Discourse to Effect Organisational and Stakeholder Change', *Australian and New Zealand Communication Association Conference* (Brisbane, July 2003).
- Leitch, S. and Davenport, S., 'Changing Organizations, Changing Discourses: The Transformation of the New Zealand Science and Innovation System', *European Group for Organization Studies (EGOS) Conference* (Copenhagen, July 2003).
- Lohmann, G., 'Gateways and Destinations: Off-Peak Season Passengers' Perspectives from Cook Strait Ferry', *Taking Tourism to the Limits Conference* (Hamilton, December 2003).
- Lonti, Zsuzsanna, 'Numerical flexibility in Canadian Government Workplaces', *IIRA 13th World Congress; Study Group 10 on Flexible Work Patterns* (Berlin, September 2003).
- Mabin, V.J., 'The Application of Constraints Management to Expozay International', *Theory of Constraints Conference 2003; Profiting from Strategic Constraint Management* (Kuala Lumpur, January 2003).

- Mabin, V.J., 'The Performance of TOC: A Review of Published Reports of TOC Applications', *Theory of Constraints 2003 Conference; Profiting from Strategic Constraint Management* (Kuala Lumpur, January 2003).
- Mead, Aroha, 'Do Indigenous Peoples Benefit from Traditional Knowledge? Opening Plenary Presentation', *World Parks Congress* (Durban, September 2003).
- Mead, Aroha, 'The Crown's new negotiation position', *2nd Technical Seminar on the draft Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples* (Wellington, August 2003).
- Mead, Aroha, 'Indigenous Peoples & Protected Areas', *World Parks Congress* (Durban, September 2003).
- Mead, Aroha, 'Protection of Maori Culture & Intellectual Property Rights', *New Zealand Librarians' Association* (Auckland, October 2003).
- Mead, Aroha, 'The Case for Sui Generis Protection of Maori Intellectual Property Rights', *Maori Development & Intellectual Property Rights* (Whakatane, August 2003).
- Mead, Aroha, 'The Role of Customary Law in Environmental Management', *IUCN Specialist Group on Indigenous Peoples & Environmental Law* (Suva, April 2003).
- Mead, Aroha, 'Best Practice: Access and Benefit Sharing of Maori Traditional Knowledge', *Maori Development & Intellectual Property Rights Conference* (Whakatane, August 2003).
- Mead, Aroha Te Pareake, 'Indigenous Peoples, Mining & Ethical Practice', *IUCN/World Conservation Union and ICMM/International Council of Mining & Metals; Dialogue on Best Practice & Biodiversity Conservation* (Switzerland, July 2003).
- Norman, R., 'Pioneering accrual accounting and outputs budgeting - the New Zealand experience', *The Annual Conference of the Association of Public Policy and Management* (Washington DC, November 2003).
- Pearce, D.G., 'Los canales de distribución, un enfoque integrado', *Jornada Internacional de Teoría y Praxis de la Geografía Turística en el Siglo XXI* (Palma de Mallorca, December 2003).
- Retna, K.S. and Jones, D., 'Learning Organisation meets Singapore Culture', *Organizational Learning and Knowledge 5th International Conference* (Lancaster, May / June 2003).
- Riad, S., 'Organisational culture' as a discourse of merger integration', *19th European Group for Organization Studies (EGOS) Conference* (Copenhagen, July 2003).
- Sahli, M., Hazari, B.R. and Nowak, J-J., 'International Tourism as a Way of Importing Growth', *International Research Conference on Tourism Modelling and Competitiveness* (Paphos, October 2003).
- Sahli, M., Hazari, B.R. and Sgro, P., 'Tourism specialisation: an econometric analysis of OECD countries', *International Research Conference on Tourism Modelling and Competitiveness* (Paphos, October 2003).



Sahli, M., Nowak, J.J. and Sgro, P., 'Tourism, Trade and Domestic Welfare', *International Conference on "Tourism and Sustainable Economic Development-Macro and Micro Economic Issues"* (Sardinia, September 2003).

Stewart, David, 'Beyond Paradigm Wars', *Academy of Marketing Conference* (Birmingham, July 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

Green, Kesten Charles, 'Forecasting decisions in conflicts: analogy, game theory, unaided judgement, and simulations compared'.

Simpkin, Patricia Gay, 'Moments of rupture: changing the state project for teachers: a regulation approach study in education industrial relations'.

### MCA

Leo, Deng Han, 'Da Vinci East: creativity insights from China's 11th century Song Dynasty renaissance man Shen Kuo (1031-1095)'.

### MMS

Butler, Glen Mathew, 'The management of change in New Zealand national sporting organisations'.

Guaigu, Grace, 'Potentials and Constraints of Tourism Growth in Papua New Guinea'.

Idaczyk, Elisabeth Agnes, 'High-temperature superconductivity: the emerging industry'.

### MTM

Mohd Din, Norlina, 'Developing Labuan as an International Tourist Destination: Potentials, Constraints and Processes'.

Thammajak, Sumattaya, 'Business Relationship between Hotels and Tour operators: The Case Study of The Tourism Industry in Phuket'.

---

## Marketing and International Business

### Articles

Ashill, N. and Davies, J., 'The Framing and Interpretation of Consumer Attitudes towards Sponsorship - Lessons from a New Zealand Study', *Journal of the Academy of Business Administration*, 1, 2 (2003), pp. 23-39.

Ashill, N., Davies, J. and Frederickson, M., 'Strategic Marketing Planning: A Grounded Investigation', *European Journal of Marketing*, 37, 3/4 (2003), pp. 430-460.

Ashill, N., Davies, K. and Thompson, I., 'Characteristics of Marketing Organization in the New Zealand Financial Services Sector: An Exploratory Study', *International Journal of Bank Marketing*, 21, 2 (2003), pp. 80-93.

Ashill, Nicholas and Sinha, Ashish, 'An exploratory Study into the Impact of Components of Brand Equity and Country of Origin Effect on Purchase Intention', *Journal of Asia Pacific Business*, 3, 3 (2003), pp. 83-95.

Ashill, Nicholas, Meadows, S. and Stewart, D., 'The Determinants of Boundary-Spanner Stress and Managerial Intervention Activity in a Major New Zealand Telecommunications Organization: An Exploratory Investigation', *Journal of Asia Pacific Business*, 5, 2 (2003), pp. 37-67.

Beal, Tim, 'Ways to Peace: The right actions by the U.S. and its Asian allies could get us there', *Korean Quarterly*, 6, 3 (Spring 2003), pp. 25-26.

Rod, Michel R. M. and Paliwoda, Stanley J., 'Multi-Sector Collaboration: A Stakeholder Perspective on a Government, Industry & University Collaborative Venture', *Science and Public Policy*, 30, 4 (2003), pp. 273-284.

## Chapters

Beal, Tim, 'The State of Internet use in Asia', in Ho Kong Chong, Randy Kluver, and Kenneth Chung-Chuan Yang (eds), *Asia Encounters the Internet, London and New York* (London, Routledge Curzon, 2003), pp. 23-43.

Beal, Tim, 'Patterns of Internet Development in the New Economy: Implications for Asian SMEs', in Moha Asri Abdullah (ed), *Asian Small and Medium Enterprises in the Information Age: Asian Perspectives* (Leeds, Wisdom House, 2003), pp. 27-78.

## Published conference papers

Ashill, Nicholas and Jobber, D., 'Factors affecting A Broad Scope MkIS: An Empirical Investigation using the Partial Least Squares (PLS) Methodology', *Proceedings Decision Sciences Institute Conference* (Washington DC, DSI, 2003), CD ROM, 6pp.

Beal, Tim and Abdullah, Moha Asri, 'The Strategic Contributions of Small and Medium Enterprises to the Economies of Japan and Malaysia: Some Comparative Lessons for Malaysian SMEs', in C. Jayachandran and Paul Himangshu (eds), *Strategies for Sustainable Globalization: Business Responses to Regional Demands & Global Opportunities, Proceedings for the 7th International Conference on Global Business & Economic Development* (Bangkok, Asian Institute of Technology, 2003), pp. 1337-1354.

Beal, Tim and Abdullah, Moha Asri, 'Small but Beautiful: Small Business and their Websites – Implications for Training and Education', *Management Education for the 21st Century: Managing Future Challenges* (Hanoi, Hanoi University of Technology, 2003), pp. 62-71.

Krisjanous, Jayne, Cavana, Elisabeth and Wiley, James, 'An Experimental Study on "Tweeners": Perceived Attractiveness of Advertisements and Purchase Intention for Fashion Apparel', in R. Kennedy (ed), *Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference* (Adelaide, ANZAM, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 48-54.

Longley, Sarena and Scott-Kennel, Joanna, 'The Impact of Deregulation on Growers' Exporters Mode: The Case of the New Zealand Apple Industry', *The Challenge of International Business: Proceedings of the 2003 Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand International Business Academy* (Dunedin, Australia-New Zealand International Business Academy, 2003), p. 85.

- November, Peter, 'Painless Pricing and Promotion Expenditure Optimization: TAMBOURINE', *The Chartered Institute of Marketing Conference* (Sydney, Chartered Institute of Marketing, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 1-8.
- November, Peter, 'The Development of a Marketing Expenditure Intuitive Computer-based Optimizer: MEXICO', *European Applied Business Research Conference* (Venice, European Applied Business Research Conference, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 1-9.
- Sinha, Ashish and and Sahgal, Anna, 'A General Unfolding Model for SKU Choice', in R. Kennedy (ed), *Australian and New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference* (Adelaide, ANZAM, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 1667-1673.
- Thinkell, Peter, Han, Yi and Wiley, James, 'Theory-based Analysis of Respondent Reactions to Internet Surveys', in R. Kennedy (ed), *Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy 2003 Conference Proceedings* (Adelaide, ANZAM, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 1660-1666.
- Wiley, James and Ashill, Nicholas, 'Comparing Structural Equation Modelling Approaches for Estimating a "Cross Effects" Model of Store Choice', *Proceedings European Institute of Retailing and Service Studies* (Portland, EIRSS, 2003), CD-ROM, 11pp.
- Wiley, James, Wilkinson, Ian and Young, Louise, 'Sources of Business Relationship Importance in Sweden, Germany and China', *Proceedings Industrial Marketing and Purchasing Asia* (Lugarno, Industrial Marketing and Purchasing Asia, 2003), CD-ROM, 10pp.

#### **Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

- Scott-Kennel, Joanna, *PPP Industries Group Case Study*, *Case Study prepared for Industry New Zealand for the Investigation of Innovation and Venture Funding Alignment Project* (Victoria University of Wellington and Industry New Zealand, Wellington, 2003), 17pp.
- Scott-Kennel, Joanna, *Alpha Case Study: Case Study prepared for Industry New Zealand for the Investigation of Innovation and Venture Funding Alignment Project* (Victoria University of Wellington and Industry New Zealand, Wellington, 2003), 16pp.

#### **Conference presentations**

- Ashill, Nicholas and Jobber, D., 'Factors Affecting the Scope of Information Needed in a Marketing Information System (MkIS): An Empirical Investigation Using the Partial Least Squares (PLS) Methodology', *UK Academy of Marketing Conference* (Birmingham, July 2003).
- Beal, Tim, 'Small and Medium Enterprises and the Challenge of Rapid Technological Change: New Zealand SMEs and the Internet', *XII Betriebswirtschaftliche Tage zu Schwerin 2002, Growth and Securing of Small and Medium sized Enterprises under Changed Conditions* (Schwerin, October 2002).
- Beal, Tim, 'Positions, Policies and Prospects – a View from outside the Six', *North Pacific Working Group of the Council for Security in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP)* (Seoul, November 2003).

- Beal, Tim, 'North Pacific Working Group of the Council for Security in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP)', *Institute of East Studies* (Berkeley, March 2003).
- Beal, Tim, Ormond Dan and Abdullah, Moha Asri, 'Small but Beautiful Small Business and their Websites - Implications for Training and Education', *2nd International Conference on Management Education for 21st Century - Managing Future Challenges* (Hanoi City, Vietnam, September 2003).
- Krisjanous, Jayne and Gilbertson, Deb, 'Seeding a Social Epidemic for Responsible Alcohol Use', *Drugs and Young People Conference* (Wellington, July 2003).
- Krisjanous, Jayne, 'Whose Line is it Anyway? Merging the Health and Marketing Disciplines to bring about Social Change', *Health Sponsorship Council: Social Marketing for Social Profit Conference* (Wellington, October 2003)
- November, Peter, 'The use of Psychotherapy Concepts in Higher Education Teaching', *Tertiary Education Research in New Zealand Conference* (Palmerston North, November 2003).
- Rod, Michel and Paliwoda, Stanley J., 'Informing, Persuading and Reminding: Why is Pharmaceutical Promotion So Controversial?', *Academy of Marketing/American Marketing Academy Conference* (Birmingham, July 2003).
- Rod, Michel and Paliwoda, Stanley J., 'Multi-Sector Inter-Organisational Collaboration and Knowledge Creation – A Canadian Case Study', *29th Annual European International Business Academy Conference* (Copenhagen, December 2003).
- Scott-Kennel, Joanna and Akoorie, M., 'Cycling in Tandem: An Exploratory Study of MNE and SME integration', *29th Conference of the European International Business Academy* (Copenhagen, December, 2003).
- Sinha, Ashish and Popkowski Leszczyc, Peter, 'An Empirical Analysis of Multi-Purpose Grocery Shopping Trips', *10th Recent Advances in Retailing and Services Science Conference* (Portland, Oregon, August 2003).
- Sinha, Ashish and Sahgal, Anna, 'Return on Marketing Investment:- The New Marketing Paradigm', *Annual Conference of Marketing Research Society of New Zealand* (Bay of Islands, October 2003).

# FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

## Art History, Classics and Religious Studies

### Edited collections

- Davidson, John and Arthur Pomeroy (eds), *Theatres of Action: Papers for Chris Dearden* (Auckland, Polygraphia, 2003), 237pp. + xiii.
- Maskill, David (ed), *Before Adled Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), 32pp.
- Paul Morris and Helen Greatrex (eds), *Human Rights Research* 1, 1 (2003), 143pp.

### Articles

- Burton, Diana, 'Public Memorials, Private Virtues: Women on Classical Athenian Grave Monuments', *Mortality*, 8, 1 (2003), pp. 20-35.
- Davidson, John, 'Carcinus and the Temple: A Problem in the Athenian Theater', *Classical Philology*, 98 (2003), pp. 109-122.
- de Joux, Antony, 'Banks of the Nile', *STELE: A Journal of Antiquity*, 4 (2003), pp. 14-31.
- Deuling, Judy, 'In the Museum: Classics Museum, Victoria University of Wellington', *Scholia*, 11 (2002), pp. 156-160.
- Epstein, Stephen, 'Encountering North Korean Fiction: The Origins of the Future', *Acta Koreana*, 5.1 (2002), pp. 33-50 <http://www.wordswithoutborders.org/article.php?lab=Encountering>.
- Harper, Jenny, 'Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna o Waiwhetu : Achievement and Challenges', *Journal of New Zealand Art History*, 24 (2003), pp. 1-3, 10.
- Maddox, Marion, 'God, Caesar and Alexander', *Australian Quarterly*, 75, 4 (2003), pp. 4-9.
- Maskill, David, 'Bouvard et Pecuchet: The Harold Wright Collection of Prints by Lionel Lindsay at Te Papa', *Journal of New Zealand Art History*, 23 (2003), pp. 81-90.
- Morris, Paul, 'Diginity, Difference, and Divergence: Religious and Cultural Alternatives to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights', *Human Rights Research*, 1, 1 (2003), pp. 45-69.
- Morris, Paul, 'Baxter, Buber and Jerusalem', *Stimulus*, 2 (2003), pp. 7-11.
- Morris, Paul, 'New Zealand Spirituality', *In Touch*, 79 (2003), pp. 8-10.
- Morris, Paul, 'Are Religious Rights Universal?', *Journal of Malay Civilization*, 1 (2003), pp. 141-164.
- Pomeroy, Arthur, 'Center and Periphery in Tacitus' Histories', *Arethusa*, 36, 3 (2003), pp. 361-374.
- Pomeroy, Arthur, 'Heavy Petting in Catullus', *Arethusa*, 36, 1 (2003), pp. 49-60.

## Chapters

- Bisley, Lizzie, 'The Romance of the Swag', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 8-9.
- Brunt, Peter and Adams, Mark, 'Tatau and the Politics of Friendship', in Mark Adams *Tatau: Pe'a Photographs and Lisa Taouma Measina Samoa: Stories of the Malu* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 9-24.
- Burton, Diana, 'Heracles and Megara Reunited', in John Davidson and Arthur Pomeroy (eds), *Theatres of Action: Papers for Chris Dearden* (Auckland, Polygraphia, 2003), pp. 133-141.
- Davidson, John, 'Some New Zealand Poetic Faces of Dionysus', in John Davidson and Arthur Pomeroy (eds), *Theatres of Action: Papers for Chris Dearden* (Auckland, Polygraphia, 2003), pp. 224-237.
- Epstein, Stephen, 'Phallic Wordplay in Lucian's *Verae Historiae*', in John Davidson and Arthur Pomeroy (eds), *Theatres of Action: Papers for Chris Dearden* (Auckland, Polygraphia, 2003) pp. 218-223.
- Gainsford, Peter, 'Where does the proem of the Odyssey end?', in John Davidson and Arthur Pomeroy (eds), *Theatres of Action: Papers for Chris Dearden* (Auckland, Polygraphia, 2003), pp. 1-11.
- Hirshfeld, Miri, 'Before Harold Wright: Scenes of the Outback', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 6-7.
- Kay, Elizabeth, 'Dreaming of Spain', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 15-16.
- Maddox, Marion, 'Blackleg Churches? The changing relationship between church and executive government', in Brian Howe and Philip Hughes (eds), *Spirit of Australia* (Melbourne, Australian Theological Forum, 2003), v. 2, pp. 145-163.
- Malpas, Julianne, 'Artist, Writer and Friend', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 17-18.
- Maskill, David, 'The Harold Wright Collection at Te Papa', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 5-6.
- Maskill, David, 'The Print Collection of John Mansfield Thomson', in Margaret Clark (ed), *John Mansfield Thomson: Notes Towards a Biography* (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2003), pp. 151-161.
- Mossman, Danae, 'Colonial Flaneur: Images of Old Sydney', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 10-11.
- Roberts, Louise, 'Birds of a Feather: Subjects from Nature', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 19-20.

- Rosenbloom, David, 'Aristogeiton son of Cydimachus and the Scoundrel's Drama', in John Davidson and Arthur Pomeroy (eds), *Theatres of Action: Papers for Chris Dearden* (Auckland, Polygraphia, 2003), pp. 88-117.
- Sutherland, Tamarisk, 'The Allure of the East: Images of North Africa and India', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 13-14.
- Trundle, Matthew, 'Camilla and the Volscians: Historical Images in Aeneid 11', in John Davidson and Arthur Pomeroy (eds), *Theatres of Action: Papers for Chris Dearden* (Auckland, Polygraphia, 2003), pp. 165-186.
- Willemsen-Thomas, Margriet, 'A Sentimental Journey: Rome, Naples and Sicily', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 11-12.
- Wilson, Gabrielle, 'The Print Techniques of Lionel Lindsay', in Maskill, David (ed), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2003), pp. 20-21.
- Blackley, Roger, 'Forging On', 'Review of Karl F. Sim (C.F. Goldie) and Tim Wilson, *Good as Goldie - The Amazing Story of New Zealand's Most Famous Art Forger*', *New Zealand Books*, 13 (2003), p. 19.

#### Published conference papers

- Epstein, Stephen, 'Daughter of the Wind: Knowledge and Nation in the Travel Writing of Han Biya', in Gi-Hyun Shin (ed), *Korea: Language, Knowledge and Society* (Canberra, Korean Studies Association of Australasia, 2003), pp. 303-311.

#### Other academic publications

- Blackley, Roger, 'Alfred Sharpe, Bridle Track New Zealand, 1889', *Webb's Important New Zealand Painting, Photography and Sculpture* (2003), pp. 54-55.
- Blackley, Roger, 'George French Angas, Apihai Te Kawau, Principal Chief of Ngati Whatua and his Nephew Rewiti, 1844', *Webb's Important New Zealand Painting, Photography and Sculpture* (2003), pp. 52-53.
- Bulbulia, Joseph, 'Review of Nicholas Agar, *Life's Intrinsic Value*', *Sophia*, 42, 1 (2003), pp. 85-90.
- Bulbulia, Joseph, 'Review of James McClenon, *Wondrous Healing: Shamanism, Human Evolution, and the Origin of Religion*', *Method and Theory in the Study of Religion*, 15, 1 (2003), pp. 100-103.
- Dearden, Chris, 'Review of N. Slater, *Spectator Politics*', *Scholia Reviews*, NS 12 (2003), p. 18.
- Epstein, Stephen, 'Review of Yang Kwi-ja, *A Distant and Beautiful Place*', *Acta Koreana*, 6, 2 (2003), pp. 153-158.
- Harper, Jenny, 'Ex Tenebris Lux: Comment by Jenny Harper', *Architecture New Zealand*, May/June (2003), pp. 30-32.

Maddox, Marion, 'Review of Marcella Althaus Reid, *Indecent Theology*', <http://www.presbyterian.org.nz/spanz/bookreview/althaus-reid.html>.

Maddox, Marion, 'Review of Margaret Simons, *The Meeting of the Waters*', *Journal of the Historical Society of South Australia*, 31 (2003), pp. 119-121.

Maddox, Marion, 'Johannes Coccejus' in J. Hillebrand (ed), *Routledge Encyclopedia of Protestantism* (New York, Routledge, 2003), pp. 472 - 473.

Morris, Paul, 'Entries on A. Alvarez, Chaim Bermant, Nissim Ezekiel, Elaine Feinstein, Danilo Kis, Emmanuel Litvinoff, Frederic Raphael, Leonard Sydney Woolf, Fay Zwicky,' in Sorrel Kerbel (ed), *Jewish Writers of the Twentieth Century* (New York, Fitzroy Dearborn, 2003), pp. 38-40, 86-87, 143-145, 152-154, 282-283, 336-338, 445-446, 621-622, 645-646.

Pomero, Arthur, 'Review of B. Jones and R. Milns, *Suetonius: The Flavian Emperors: A Historical Commentary*', *Classical Review*, 53 (2003), pp. 377-379.

### Large scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Brunt, Peter and McIntyre, Sophie (Curators), *Tatau: Pe'a: Photographs by Mark Adams and Measina Samoa: Stories of Malu by Lisa Taouma* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 23 August - 19 October 2003).

Maskill, David and ARTH 403 Honours students (Curators), *Before Added Art: The Graphic Art of Lionel Lindsay* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 25 October 2003 - 1 February 2004).

### Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Maddox, Marion, *Submission to Senate Employment, Workplace Relations and Education References Committee Inquiry into Higher Education Funding and Regulatory Legislation, Submission no. 481, 9 October 2003; www.aph.gov.au/Senate/committee/eetctte/highed2003/submissions/sub481.doc*.

### Conference presentations

Blackley, Roger, 'Beauty and the Beast: Plaster Casts in a Colonial Museum', *Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Annual Conference* (Canberra, December 2003).

Brunt, Peter, 'White Skin, Black Marks: Decolonisation and the Tattooing of Tony Formison', *Tatau/Tattoo: Embodied Art and Cultural Exchange, 1760 - 2000* (Wellington, August 2003).

Bulbulia, Joseph, 'Religious Costs as Adaptations Signalling Altruistic Intention', *NEI 2003 Conference on Religion, Cognitive Science, and Evolutionary Psychology* (Portland, Maine, August, 2003).

Burton, Diana, 'Introductory paper', *Good Deaths, Bad Deaths: Death, Dying and Burial in the Ancient World* (London, July 2003).

Davidson, John, 'Sophocles and the Language of Homeric Allusion', *Sophocles and the Greek Language Colloquium* (Amsterdam, September 2003).



- Deuling, Judy, 'Etruscan Games: Competitive Sports in a Funerary Context', *XVI International Congress of Classical Archaeology, Common Ground: Archaeology, Art, Science and Humanities* (Boston, August 2003).
- Deuling, Judy, 'Political Pamphlets, Political Poetry - Philippic 2 and Catullus', *Cicero's Philippics: Rhetoric, Performance, History* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Epstein, Stephen, 'Human, Animal and Theocritean Ambiguity: Grumblings in the Green Cabinet', *Classical Association of Atlantic States* (Oslo April, Wilmington, DE October 2003).
- Epstein, Stephen, 'Hangugui Rokumakkwa sahoemunhwa', *Korea's Rock Music and Social Culture* (Taegu, May 2003).
- Epstein, Stephen, 'Daughter of the Wind: Knowledge and Nation in the Travel Writing of Han Biya', *3rd Korean Studies Association of Australasia Conference* (Canberra, July 2003).
- Harper, Jenny, 'Mediator or Cultural Provocateur? Art Museums and Controversy', *Ethics and Aesthetics Conference, NSW Chapter, Art Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Sydney, September 2003).
- Harper, Jenny, 'Peter Robinson's Swastikas', *Cultural Provocations Conference* (Auckland, August 2003).
- Maddox, Marion, 'Howard's Social Policy: Where does it come from and how long will it last?', *Australasian Political Studies Association* (Hobart, September 2003).
- Maskill, David, 'Performing Barbarity: Jacques Arago's Images of Maori', *Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Annual Conference* (Canberra, December 2003).
- Morris, Paul, 'New Zealand's Reforms in Comparative Perspective', *Seminar on the New Right* (Toronto, November 2003).
- Morris, Paul, 'Are Religious Values Universal?', *Za'ba Seminar on the Malay World* (Kuala Lumpur, August 2003).
- Morris, Paul, 'Ideological Imports - American Arguments for the Market', *Organization of American Historians Conference* (Memphis, April 2003).
- Morris, Paul, 'US Religious Influences in New Zealand 1984-1999', *British Association of American Studies Annual Conference* (Aberystwyth, April 2003).
- Morris, Paul, 'Baxter, Buber and Jerusalem', *Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association Conference (AULLA)* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Rosenbloom, David, 'The Ostracism of Hyperbolos and the Struggle for Hegemony in Athens after the Death of Perikles', *Invited Lecture Brown University* (Rhode Island, November 2003).
- Rosenbloom, David, 'Poneroi vs. Chrestoi: The Ostrakophoria of 415 and the Struggle for Hegemony in Late Fifth-Century Athens', *Invited Lecture Princeton University* (Princeton, November 2003).

Trundle, Matthew, 'Historical Images in Vergil's Aeneid 11', *Australasian Universities Literature and Language Association Conference* (Wellington, February 2003).

Trundle, Matthew, 'Money and the Great Man: Mercenary Service, Military Power and Aristocratic Connections in the Fourth Century BCE', *Tyrants, Kings, Dynasts and Generals. Modes of Autocracy in the Ancient World* (Cardiff, July 2003).

Weiss, Rick, 'Historicizing Tradition', Panel, *American Academy of Religion National Conference* (Atlanta, November 2003).

Weiss, Rick, 'Traditional Medicine and the Morality of Secrecy: A Brief History of Siddha Medical Knowledge', *International Association for the History of Religions, India Religions Conference* (New Delhi, December 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

Madison, Emma, 'Cassandra: Character and Dramatic Function in Fifth-Century Attic Tragedy'.

Richards, Llewelyn, 'Logic and the Basis of Theology'.

### MA

Kerr, Ruth, 'The Descendants of Dumuzi'.

Reid, Michelle, 'Closure in Selected Dramas of Euripides'.

White, Lisa, 'Athena: The Role of the Goddess within Athenian Political Ideology and Imperial Propaganda'.

Hoverd, William, 'Working Out My Salvation'.

Mawson, Michael, 'The End of the Apocalyptic'.

McCafferty, Siobhann, 'Assassinating the Character: The Prophet as a character archetype in The Book of Jeremiah and Frank Herbert's Dune'.

---

## Asian and European Languages and Cultures

### Edited collections

Riccobono, Rossella & Thompson, Doug (eds), *Onde di questo mare. Reconsidering Cesare Pavese* (Leicester, Troubador, 2003), 152pp.

Zohrab, Irene (ed), *New Zealand Slavonic Journal* 37 (Wellington, 2003) 332pp.

Zohrab, Irene (ed), *New Zealand Slavonic Journal* 36 (Wellington, 2002) 326pp.

### Articles

Anderson, Jean, 'Nadine Ribault: a Poet's Prose: An Interview and Introductory Discussion of Her Work', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 24, 2 (2003), pp. 5-17.

Anderson, Jean, "'Tears before Bedtime', translation of Nadine Ribault, 'Larmes de rire'", *Sport* 31 (Spring 2003), pp. 200-213.

- Bernardi, Claudia, 'Exiles/Nomads: Journeys through Language and Gender in Italian Women's Pulp Fiction of the 1990s', *Studi d'italianistica dell'Africa australe / Italian Studies in Southern Africa*, 16, 1 (2003), pp. 41-64.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Yuan Hongdao's 'A History of the Vase'', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 5, 2 (2003), pp. 77-93.
- Leggott, Sarah, 'The Workings of Memory: Maria Teresa Leon's 'Memoria de la melancolia'', *Hispanic Journal (USA)*, XXIII, 1 (2003), pp. 89-103.
- Pawliez, Myreille, 'Gidday, kia ora, bonjour?', *L'Annee francophone internationale* (2003), pp. 316-317.
- Pawliez, Myreille, 'La caracterisation dans 'Beatrice vue d'en bas' de Michele Mailhot', *Revue de l'Universite de Moncton*, 34, 1&2 (2003), pp. 173-206.
- Riccobono, Rossella, 'Rappresentazioni di se e l'affiorare di una coscienza di classe in 'La bella estate', Il mito, la donna e le due Americhe', *Centro Pavese Museo casa natale, I Quaderni del CE.P.A.M* (2003), pp. 121-131.
- Sun, Mei, 'Exploring the Historical Development of 'Nanxi'', *CHINOPERL Papers*, 24 (2003), pp. 35-65.
- Zohrab, Irene, 'Re-assessing AN Ostrovsky's Groza: From the Classical Tradition to Contemporary Critical Approaches', *New Zealand Slavonic Journal*, 36 (2002), pp. 303-320.
- Zohrab, Irene, 'The Correspondence between Prince V P Meshchersky and Grand Duke Nikolais Alexandrovich. A Friendship, its Aftermath and the Creation of Scandals', *New Zealand Slavonic Journal*, 37 (2003), pp. 237-280.

## Chapters

- Campbell, Duncan, 'The Gardens of His Youth; Extracts from Zhang Dai's 'Dream Memories of Taoan'', in Rachel May & John Minford (eds), *A Birthday Book for Brother Stone: For David Hawkes, at Eighty* (Hong Kong, Chinese University Press, 2003), pp. 229-246.
- Delbruck, Hansgerd, 'Existenzielle Erfahrung und zeitgeschichtlicher Bezug in Hermann Brochs 'Tod des Vergil' und Marie Luise Kaschnitz' Erzählung 'Das dicke Kind'', in Michael Kessler (ed), *Hermann Broch. Neue Studien. Paul Michael Lutzeler zum 60. Geburtstag* (Tubingen, Stauffenburg, 2003), pp. 168-192.
- Ito, Yushi, 'Outoraria to nyujirando no daigaku ni okeru ryugakusei ukeire taisei to nihongo kyoiku (International students education and Japanese language education in Australia and New Zealand)', in E. Kashima (ed), *Kokusai koryu kyoiku gairon (International Exchange Education)* (Saga, Yogyakudo-shoten, 2003), pp. 1-30.
- Ito, Yushi, 'Japanese Nationalism and China's Independence - Yamaji Aizan 1865-1917', in Roy Starrs (ed), *Japanese Cultural Nationalism - at home and in the Asia Pacific* (Folkestone, Global Oriental, 2003), pp. 213-230.

Pawliez, Myreille, 'Like a Diary: Translation of chapter from French into English', in Charles Juliet (ed), *Eugene Leroy: grands nus, couleurs, papiers 1979-1985* (Paris, Editions du Regard, 2003), pp. 23-27.

Riccobono, Rossella, 'Cesare Pavese e il conflitto tra fuga e ritorno alla Madre-Terra: Il carcere e Paesi tuoi', in Rossella Riccobono & Doug Thompson (eds), *Onde di questo mare: Reconsidering Cesare Pavese* (Leicester, Troubador, 2003), pp. 55-69.

Smith, Monika and Qi, Donald S., 'A Complex Tangle: Teaching Writing to English Language Learners in the Mainstream Classroom', in Shelley Peterson (ed), *Untangling Some Knots in K-8 Writing Instruction* (Newark, International Reading Association, 2003), pp. 52-65.

Sun, Mei, 'Lishi de beimui he yihan - guanyu zhongguo wenhuaren yu xiqu wenhua guanxi de sikao (Historical absurdity; on the relationship between Chinese literati and xiqu)', in Dongqing Shuwu tongxuehui (ed), *Essays on Literature and History* (Nanjing, Jiangsu Guji Press, 2003), pp. 105-112.

### Published conference papers

Bai, Limin, 'Law and the Party Role in Private Tertiary Education', *International Conference on Higher Education Reform in China* Xiamen, China, Conference Proceedings 1 (2003), pp. 292-298.

### Other academic publications

Anderson, Jean, 'Review of Frederique Chevillot (ed), *Women in French Studies*', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 24, 1 (2003), pp. 62-65.

Anderson, Jean, 'Review of Diana Holmes, *Rachilde: Decadence, Gender and the Woman Writer*', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 24, 1 (2003), pp. 57-58.

Arnedo-Gomez, Miguel, 'Review of Mariano Brull, *Obras (Poesia y prosa: 1916-1955)*', *Modern Language Review*, 98, 3 (2003), pp. 746-747.

Bernardi, Claudia, 'Review of Stefania Lucamante, *Italian Pulp Fiction: The New Narrative of the Giovani Cannibali Writers*', *Modern Languages Review*, 98, 1 (2003), pp. 219-220.

Campbell, Duncan, 'Review of John Minford & Joseph S. M. Lau (eds), *Classical Chinese Literature: An Anthology of Translations, Vol 1: From antiquity to the Tang Dynasty*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 5, 1 (2003), pp. 230-235.

Russell, Peter, 'Obituary for Bill Sewell', *New Zealand Books*, 13, 2 (2003), p. 27.

Sun, Mei, 'Review of 'Shangxin leshi chaoyui shikong - guan quanben mudanting yazhou shouyan' (Asian premiere of the complete production of 'The Peony Pavilion)', *Lianhe Zaobao* (2003), p. 8.

### Limited scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Anderson, Jean, *Drowned in Mist and Silence: translation of Nadine Ribault, 'Noyee de brume et de silence'*, *Poetry New Zealand*, 26 (2003), pp. 81-82.

Riccobono, Rossella, *Asides: A Travel Journal*, First Wellington International Poetry Festival Anthology, *HeadworX* (2003), pp. 91-94.

Riccobono, Rossella, *Tattoo (Tatuaggio)*, Turbine Literary Magazine (2003), <http://www.vuw.ac.nz/turbine>.

Riccobono, Rossella, *Padova-Palermo down the sunny highway*, Real Life Singing Birds (2003), p. 8.

### Limited scale performances

Anderson, Jean (presenter), *Miss Slaughter's Climacteric - reading of own short story*, Wellington (September 2003).

Anderson, Jean (translator and presenter), *Translation of poems by Charles Juliet*, International Poetry Festival, Wellington (October 2003).

Riccobono, Rossella (presenter), *Selection of own short fiction and poems*, Writers International (NZ) Festival, Wellington (November 2003).

Riccobono, Rossella (presenter), *Selection of own poems*, International Poetry Festival, Wellington (October 2003).

Russell, Peter (baritone soloist), *Eight Blake Songs (1947-49)*, David Farquhar: Half a Century of Song. Kiwi Pacific CD SLD-112 (New Zealand Composers Edition).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *L'Enfance du Christ (Berlioz) and Oratorio de Noel (Saint-Saens)*, Palmerston North Choral Society, Palmerston North (November 2003).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *St Nicholas Mass (Haydn) and Requiem (Faure)*, Kapiti Chorale, Kapiti Chamber Choir (June 2003).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *Song recital with Margaret Nielsen (Brahms, Duparc and Faure)*, Victoria University, Wellington (May 2003).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *St John Passion*, Wellington Bach Choir, Wellington (April 2003).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *Song recital with Margaret Nielsen*, Concerts by the Sea, Paekakariki (February 2003).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *Lieder Recital (Schubert and Wolf) with Margaret Nielsen*, 32nd AULLA Congress, Wellington (February 2003).

### Conference presentations

Anderson, Jean, 'Some Remarks on Translator Subjectivity and the Decision-Making Process', *Victoria University Seminar on Translation* (Wellington, July 2003).

Anderson, Jean, 'Between the Lines: On Translating Nadine Ribault's Short Stories', *NZ Society of Translators and Interpreters Annual Conference* (Wellington, June 2003).

Anderson, Jean, 'Realism Revisited: the role of descriptive detail in recent French fiction', *Association des Etudes Francaises et Francophones de l'Irlande* (Belfast, October 2003).

- Anderson, Jean, 'Le pouvoir de l'infime: visual detail in the works of Maryline Desbiolles and Nadine Ribault', *AULLA 32nd Congress* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Campbell, Duncan, 'The Cultivation of Exile: Qi biaoja and his Allegory Mountain', *The Poetics of Exile: An International Conference* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Campbell, Duncan, 'After the Fall: West Lake as Culturescape', *AULLA 32nd Congress* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Campbell, Duncan, "Many are those who defile the flowers, few there are who truly enjoy them": Yuan Hongdao and the Discourse of Self and Object', *New Zealand Historical Association Annual Conference* (Dunedin, December 2003).
- Delbruck, Hansgerd, 'Language in Exile: Reflections on a Poem by Cees Nootboom and a Novel by J.M. Coetzee', *AULLA 32nd Congress* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Garrido, Lorena, 'Patria, memoria e infancia en la poesia de Gabriela Mistral', *Second La Trobe-Barcelona Conference* (Melbourne, July 2003).
- Garrido, Lorena, 'Dialectal variations and cultural identity in Spanish America', *AULLA 32nd Congress* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Gilmour, Nicola, 'Oriente: nostalgia cultural y regeneracion nacional en 'La pasion turca' de Antonio Gala', *Congreso Internacional, 'Oriente Y Occidente en la Cultura Hispanica'* (Valladolid, July 2003).
- Gilmour, Nicola, 'Turkish Delight: Sexual Orientalism as National Regeneration in Antonio Gala's 'La pasion turca'', *AULLA 32nd Congress* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Ito, Yushi, 'International Education and the Nihonjinron - The case of Yamaji Aizan (1865-1917)', *New Zealand Asian Studies Conference* (Auckland, November 2003).
- Ito, Yushi, 'Japanese Language Education and Internationalization in New Zealand', *Ritsumeikan University Public Lecture* (Kyoto, December 2002).
- Ito, Yushi, 'Japanese Language Education and Internationalization in New Zealand', *Gakushuin University Public lecture* (Gakashuin, January 2003).
- Ito, Yushi, 'International Education in the Age of Imperialism - The Case of Yamaji Aizan 1865-1917', *International Symposium on Globalization, Localization and Japanese Studies in the Asia-Pacific Region* (Sydney, November 2003).
- Ito, Yushi, 'Education and Liberalism in Modern Japan - Sawayanagi Masataro and Inoue Tetsujiro', *Japanese Studies Association of Australia* (Brisbane, July 2003).
- Kano, Fujio, 'Teaching Japanese in New Zealand for 25 years - Past, Present and Future', *Conference of New Zealand Studies Society - Japan* (Osaka, December 2003).
- Leggott, Sarah, 'The Workings of memory: Maria Teresa Leon's 'Memoria de la melancolia'', *AULLA 32nd Congress* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Riccobono, Rossella, 'Rappresentazioni di se e l'affiorare di una coscienza di classe in 'La bella estate'', *AISLLI Congress* (Leuven, July 2003).

- Riccobono, Rossella, 'The art of dressing and undressing in Pavese's 'La bella estate'', *SIS Biennial Conference* (Cork, July 2003).
- Riccobono, Rossella, 'Vested Perspectives: Moving towards Self-Knowledge and Class Consciousness in Pavese's 'La bella estate' and 'Tra donne sole'', *AULLA 32nd Congress* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Russell, Peter, 'The Themes of the German Lied from Mozart to Strauss', *AULLA 32nd Congress* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Zohrab, Irene, 'Dostoevsky's 'The Adolescent' and some intertextual/visual leitmotifs from Byron and Turner', *International Conference on Pedagogical Ideas in Russian Literature* (Kolomna, August 2003).
- Zohrab, Irene, 'Dostoevsky and Katherine Mansfield', *XIIIth International Slavists' Congress* (Ljubljana, September 2003).
- Zohrab, Irene, 'Byron and Dostoevsky', *ANZSA Conference* (Sydney, July 2003).

---

## Education (including Women's Studies)

### Books/Scholarly Editions

- May, Helen, *Concerning Women, Considering Children, Battles of the Childcare Association 1963-2003* (Wellington, Te Tari Puna Ora o Aotearoa/ New Zealand Childcare Association, 2003), 388pp.
- Sullivan, K., Cleary, M. and G. Sullivan, *Bullying in Secondary Schools: what it looks like and how to deal with it* (London, Sage, 2003), 255pp.

### Edited collections

- Livingstone, I.D. (ed), *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 12 (2002), 204pp.
- Nuttal, Joce (ed), *Weaving Te Whaariki: Aotearoa New Zealand's early childhood curriculum document in theory and practice* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2003) 296pp.

### Articles

- Dalli, Carmen & Te One, Sarah, 'Early childhood education in 2002: Pathways to the future', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 12 (2002), pp. 177-202.
- Laurie, Alison J., 'Heavenly Images', *Journal of New Zealand Studies*, October (2002), pp. 131-149.
- Le, Huong, 'The mediational role of language teachers in sociocultural theory', *English Teaching Forum*, 41, 3 (2003), pp. 31-51.
- May, Helen, 'Blue Skies' Talk in the "Playground", *Delta*, 54, 1-2 (2003), pp. 9-28.
- Morris Matthews, Kay, 'Imagining Home - women graduate teachers abroad 1880-1930', *History of Education*, 32, 5 (2003) pp. 529-545.

- Neyland, Jim, Holton, D., and Neyland, A., 'Towards an Alternative National Certificate of Educational Achievement (NCEA) Mathematics Option: A Preliminary Report on the Feasibility of Extending the University of Waikato Certificate of Studies to Include Mathematics', *New Zealand Mathematics Magazine*, 40, 2 (2003), pp. 1-16.
- Nuttall, J., 'Influences on the co-construction of teacher role in early childhood curriculum: Some examples from a New Zealand childcare centre', *International Journal of Early Years Education*, 11, 1 (2003), pp. 23-31.
- Nuttall, J., 'Early childhood curriculum in theory, ideology and practice: Using Te Whariki', *Delta*, 54, 1-2 (2003), pp. 91-104.
- Penetito, Wally and Sanga, Kabini, 'A Conversation on the Philosophy and Practice of Teaching Research in Maori and Pacific Education', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 13 (2003), pp. 21-38.
- Podmore, Valerie N. and May, Helen, 'The Child's Questions: Narrative Explorations of Infants' Experiences of Te Whaariki', *Australian Research in Early Childhood Education*, 10, 1 (2003), pp. 69-80.
- Podmore, Valerie N. and Sauvao, Le'autuli'ilagi M., 'Sociocultural perspectives on transition to school from Pacific Islands early childhood centres', *International Journal of Early Years Education*, 11, 1 (2003), pp. 33-42.

## Chapters

- Everiss, Elizabeth & Dalli, Carmen, 'Family day care in New Zealand: issues of professionalism, training and quality', in J. Statham & A. Mooney (eds), *Family Day Care: International Perspectives on Policy, Practice and Quality* (London, Jessica Kingsley, 2003), pp. 59-77.
- May, L., Sim, H., Slee, P., Sullivan, Keith, Taki, M., 'Bullying in Schools', in Keeves, J.P. and Watanabe, R. (eds), *The Handbook on Educational Research in the Saia Pacific Region* (Dordrecht, Kluwer, 2003), pp. 425-440.
- Morris Matthews, Kay, 'Is it worth it? Teachers who study at university part-time', in Judith Davey, Jenny Neale & Kay Morris Matthews (eds), *Learning and Living: university study for aged forty plus* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 76-92.
- Neyland, J., 'An Ethical Critique of the Paradigm Case: The Mathematics Curriculum', in A. M. O'Neill, J. Clark & R. Openshaw (eds), *Reshaping Culture, Knowledge and Learning: Policy and Content in The New Zealand Curriculum Framework* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2003), pp. 143-160.
- Nuttall, J., 'Exploring the role of the teacher within Te Whariki: Some possibilities and constraints', in J. Nuttall (ed), *Weaving Te Whaariki: Aotearoa New Zealand's early childhood curriculum document in theory and practice* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2003), pp. 161-186.
- Sanga, Kabini, 'Aid relationships: Getting to the heart of the matter', in Eve Coxon & Ana Taufeulungaki (eds), *Global-Local Intersections* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2003), pp. 41-50.



Sullivan, K., 'Sarah's Story: Bullying in New Zealand', in Bird, L. and Drewery W. (eds), *Human Development in Aotearoa 2* (Auckland, McGraw-Hill, 2003), pp. 195-198.

Te One, Sarah, 'Weaving Te Whaariki: Contemporary issues of influence', in J. Nuttall (ed), *Weaving Te Whaariki: New Zealand's early childhood curriculum document in theory and in practice* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Education Research, 2003), pp. 17-49.

### Published conference papers

Alcock, S., 'Children playing with imagination', *Proceedings of the 8th Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North Convention Committee, 2003) pp. 87-96.

Dalli, C., 'Knowing/Questioning/Developing our theoretical basis/bases in the postmodern age: Challenges for early years teachers', *Conference proceedings of the NZEI conference: Collaborative approaches in the early years* (Wellington, NZEI, 2002), pp. 77-80.

Hyman, Prue, 'Fair/Living/Family/Minimum/Social Wages: Historical And Recent New Zealand Debates', S. B. Blumenfield (ed), *Labour, Employment and Work in New Zealand* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), pp. 107-115.

May, Helen, 'Moving the Frontiers of Convention', *Convention Proceedings: Papers Presented at the 8th Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, 8th Early Childhood Convention, 2003), pp. 45-58.

May, Helen, 'Missionary infant schools in Aotearoa/New Zealand 1830-50', *Convention Proceedings: Papers Presented at the 8th Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, 8th Early Childhood Convention, 2003), pp. 57-68.

McDonald, B.L., 'Training Culture shock: Acknowledging the Significance of Culture for Transfer of Training', in B. Cope and M. Kalantzis (eds), *Offprint from New Learning, Proceedings of the Learning Conference* (Altona, Common Ground Publishing, 2002), pp. 1-14.

Neyland, Jim, 'Re-visioning Curriculum: Shifting the Metaphor from Science to Jazz', in L. Bragg, C. Campbell, G. Herbert & J. Mousley (eds), *Mathematics Education Research: innovation, networking, opportunities* (Proceedings of the 26th Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, Geelong) (Geelong: MERGA, 2003), pp. 547-554.

Nuttall, Joce, 'Teacher co-construction of 'curriculum' in childcare: The rhetoric and the reality', *Convention Proceedings: Papers Presented at the 8th Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, 8th Early Childhood Convention, 2003), pp. 79-94.

Podmore, Valerie N., 'Lighting the fire: New Zealand home-based services from an international policy perspective', *Convention Proceedings: Papers Presented at the 8th Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, 8th Early Childhood Convention, 2003), pp. 115-122.

White, Jayne with Podmore, Val & Wright, Lyn, 'The Quality Quest. Part 3 of a three-part symposium "Home Based Stew", *Convention Proceedings: Papers Presented at the 8th Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, 8th Early Childhood Convention, 2003), pp. 255-264.

### Other academic publications

- Chisnall, N., *Weaving the Montessori Whaariki* (Wellington, Institute for Early Childhood Studies, 2003), Occasional Paper No. 14, 51pp.
- Dalli, Carmen, *Early Childhood policy in New Zealand: stories of sector collaborative action in the 1990s* Education International Working Papers, 10 (2003) [www.ei-ie.org/pub/english/Workingpaper/ei\\_workingpaper\\_10.pdf](http://www.ei-ie.org/pub/english/Workingpaper/ei_workingpaper_10.pdf). 13pp.
- Dalli, Carmen, *Learning in the social environment: cameos from young children's experiences of starting childcare: Transitions*, (Worcester, European Early Childhood Education Research Association, 2003), Monograph Series no. 1, pp. 87-98.
- Hyman, Prue, 'Review of Anita Roddick, *Pacific Ecologist 4*', *Business As Usual*, Summer 2002/3, pp. 62-63.
- Hyman, Prue, 'Consultations, Submission, Ministry of Women's Affairs et al', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 23, 3 (2003), pp. 11-12.
- Hyman, Prue, 'GATS: General Agreement on Trade in Services', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 23, 3 (2003), pp. 6-7.
- Margrain, V., *Already reading in early childhood: Issues of identification, accommodation and collaboration* (Wellington, Institute for Early Childhood Studies, 2003), Occasional Paper No 15, 33pp.
- May, Helen, *Missionary Infant Schooling for Maori Children 1820-1850* (Wellington, Institute for Early Childhood Studies, 2003) Research and Policy Series 1, 58pp.
- Penetito, W.T., 'Review of Simon, Judith and Linda Tuhiwai Smith with Fiona Cram, Margie Hohepa, Stuart McNaughton and Maxine Stephenson (eds), *A civilizing mission? Perceptions and representations of the Native Schools System.*', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 45, 3 (2003), p. 357.
- Podmore, Valerie N., 'Review of Joce Nuttall, *Weaving Te Whaariki: Aotearoa New Zealand's early childhood curriculum document in theory and practice*', *New Zealand Journal of Educational Studies & Early Childhood Folio* 7, 38 (2003), pp. 256-259.
- Pusch, Heide, *Civil Union - Partnership of equals; State Registration of Adult Partnerships and its Impact on Women in Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, School of Education, 2003) Gender and Women's Studies Occasional Paper, 53pp.
- Sanga, Kabini, 'Solomon Islands leadership: Tough times and tougher acts', *Future Times Journal*, 3 (2003), pp. 5-7.

### Limited scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

May, H., *Developing Te Whaariki*, Video and CD-ROM, Teachers Refresher Committee, Te Whaariki Hui, Otiria Marae (2003) Presentation.

May, H., *Joy of Childrearing for Parents*, NHK Television, Japan. 30 minute video, One of five commentators.

### Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Allen, Elizabeth, *'Women, Rape and the Police'*; report for the Wellington Independent Rape Crisis Centre, 72pp.

McDonald, B.L., *Induction Package for Arbitrators (Section 10 NZ Education Act)*; a report for the NZ Ministry of Education, 64pp.

Sanga, Kabini, Clarke, D., Hadfield, S., Pollard, B., Roughan, P. and Daiwo, D., *Mantalemu duim: New Zealand-Solomon Islands Bilateral Programme Strategic Framework 2003-2006*; report to New Zealand Agency for International Development (NZAID, 2002) 69pp.

### Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Cottingham, Elaine, *'Conclusions on Abstinence Education'*; report for the Family Planning Association, Wellington.

Hall, C., *Evaluation and Moderation The University of Waikato Certificate of Studies - Year 12 English*; Report to the Management Board of the Waikato Certificate of Studies, December 2003, 25pp. + Appendices.

McDonald B.L., *Interagency Collaboration: A Literature Review*; a report for CYFS, 22pp.

McDonald, B.L., *Planning to Meet Needs: A Survey of Agencies to Identify Practices*; a report for CYFS, 42pp.

McDonald, B.L., *Arbitration Report (Section 10, 1989 NZ Education Act) on Student XX at SPP School, Lower Hutt'*; report for the Ministry of Education, 9pp.

Podmore, Valerie N., *Early childhood centres of innovation: Action Research at the A'oga Fa'asamoa Milestone*; report 1 to the Ministry of Education, 15 August 2003, 3pp.

Podmore, Valerie N., *Early childhood centres of innovation: Action Research at the A'oga Fa'asamoa Progress and Milestone*; report 2 to the Ministry of Education, 29 September 2003, 5pp.

Podmore, Valerie N., *Early childhood centres of innovation: Action Research at the A'oga Fa'asamoa, Milestone*; report 3 to the Ministry of Education, 22 December 2003, 4pp.

Sanga, Kabini, Malasa, D. and Maneipuri, J., *Review of the Solomon Islands education strategic plan*; Report to the Solomon Islands Ministry of Education and the New Zealand Agency for International Development (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Education, 2003), 20pp.

Sanga, Kabini, Niroa, John and Teairo Tevi, *Rethinking the rethinking of Pacific education: report to the New Zealand International Agency for Development and the Rethinking Pacific Education Initiative* (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Education, 2003), 45pp.

Thompson, G. Brian, *The Structure of Relationships between Language-Related Factors, Achievement-Related Beliefs, Gender and Beginning Reading Achievement*; review of the research report for the New Zealand Ministry of Education, March 2003, 3pp.

Thompson, G. Brian, *Review of the research report, Preventing Negative Matthew Effects in At-Risk Readers*; a report for the New Zealand Ministry of Education, March 2003, 5pp.

### Conference presentations

Alcock, S., 'Creating togetherness with playfulness', *Combined Australian Association for Research in Education/New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Auckland, November - December 2003).

Bird, L. & Drewery, W., 'Between a Flax and a Mangrove: Theories of Human Development for Aotearoa', *AARE/NZARE Conference* (Auckland, November - December 2003).

Bird, Lise, 'Showing of alternative documentary on "New Ideas about Nature and Nurture in the GM Era"', *Critical Psychology Conference* (Bath, August 2003).

Bolitho, Olwyn, 'Reflections on playcentre as a successful model of early childhood education', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).

Chu, Cherie, 'Aid as a mentoring relationship', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).

Dalli, C., 'The strengths of the early childhood sector in Aotearoa New Zealand', *Welsh early years teachers' study tour of New Zealand* (Wellington, October 2003).

Dalli, Carmen, 'Professionalism in early childhood practice: thinking through the debates', *13th Annual European Early Childhood Research Association Conference* (Glasgow, September 2003).

Dalli, Carmen, 'Address in response to Elly Singer's Keynote address', *Eighth Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, September 2003).

Dalli, Carmen, 'Mothering, caring and professionalism: Unpacking the debates in family day care', *International Family Day Care Conference* (Wellington, February 2003).

Dalli, Carmen, 'Preparing early childhood educators to become part of "communities of learning" an experience from Aotearoa New Zealand', *28th Annual Conference of the Association for Teacher Education in Europe* (Malta, August 2003).

Dalli, Carmen, 'Professionalism in early childhood: Leading the debate forward', *Symposium: Shaping early childhood today: the role of the leader, Eighth Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, September 2003).

Dalli, Carmen, 'The Challenge/s of professionalism', *Keynote address at the Early Childhood Council's Annual Conference* (Christchurch, April 2003).

- Easton, Herewini, 'Rethinking education in the Pacific: Pangarau (Mathematics) in my culture, where are yours?', *International Conference on Rethinking Education Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Falepau, Loise, 'In the eye of the beholder', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Fuamatu, Lagolasi, 'Partnership in Pacific Aid', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Hermens, Sefulu, 'Personal reflections on teaching and learning for Pacific students', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Hyman, Prue, 'Lesbians and Gay Men Flirting with/Disengaging from Vital Statistics: Same Sex Relationships and the New Zealand Census 1971/2001', *Australian Women's Studies Association Conference* (Brisbane, July 2003).
- Hyman, Prue, 'Working for Significant Increases in the Minimum Wage - a Useful Strategy for Gender Pay equity?', *New Zealand Women's Studies Association Conference* (Palmerston North, November 2003).
- Hyman, Prue, 'Improving the Minimum Code and Other Strategies for Adequate Wages and Working Conditions in New Zealand', *Australian Women's Studies Association Conference* (Brisbane, July 2003).
- Ikiua, Janice, 'Niu-Tupu: Journeys Home', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Ikiua, Jay, 'The performance of Niue Islands scholarship students', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Kiddle, Kiddle, 'Education priorities in Vanuatu: Exploring tensions between the EFA agenda and local Vanuatu education needs', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Laurie, Alison J., 'It suited me that life - Talking with Freda Stark', *New Zealand Women's Studies Association Conference* (Palmerston North, November 2003).
- Laurie, Alison J., 'Lesbian Oral History', *National Oral History Association of New Zealand Conference* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Laurie, Alison J., 'Lesbian Oral Histories in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *North American Oral History Association Annual Meeting* (Washington DC, October 2003).
- Laurie, Alison J., 'When Filthiness Became a Theory', *Outlines, Thirty Years of Gay Liberation in Aotearoa Conference* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Le Huong, 'What does a more knowledgeable peer mean? A sociocultural analysis of group interaction in a Vietnamese classroom', *Combined Australian Association for Research in Education/New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Auckland, November - December 2003).
- Loeber, Elizabeth, 'Taking the fiction out of fact - researching youth in the Pacific', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).

- Margrain, Valerie, 'Small is beautiful', *7th International Family Day Care Organisation Conference* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Margrain, Valerie, Easter Helena, 'A marriage of convenience or a reciprocal relationship', *7th International Family Day Care Organisation Conference* (Wellington, February 2003).
- May, H., 'School Beginnings: Insights from the past', *European Early Childhood Research Association Conference* (Glasgow, September, 2003).
- May, H., 'A Decade of Te Whaariki, National Early Childhood Curriculum of Aotearoa New Zealand', *International OECD Workshop for National Coordinators of Early Childhood Policy, 'Starting Strong: Curricula and Pedagogies in Early Childhood Education and Care* (Stockholm, June 2003).
- May, H., 'Shifting frames of rights in early childhood, 1938-2003', *Quality Public Education Coalition Conference, 'Reclaiming Public Education'* (Palmerston North, July 2003).
- May, H., 'Concerning Women, Considering Children', *40th Annual Conference, Te Tari Puna Ora o Aotearoa - New Zealand Childcare Association* (Wellington, July 2003).
- May, H., 'Case Study Two, School Beginnings; the youngest colonial settles 1840-50', *Early Childhood Research Symposium* (Auckland, November 2003).
- McDonald, B. L., 'Training Impact: Maximising Aid Projects', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- McDonald, B. L., 'Inclusive Education Professional Development: Working Across Cultures', *The International Conference on Inclusive Education* (Hong Kong, December 2003).
- Mikaere, Sonny, 'Moving forward into the past', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Morris Matthews, Kay, 'From Both Sides: history of education and the construction of educational biography', *Australian and New Zealand History of Education Conference* (Perth, December 2003).
- Morris Matthews, Kay, 'Thirty years on: Rosemary Seymour - Links and Legacies', *New Zealand Women's Studies Association Conference* (Palmerston North, November 2003).
- Morris Matthews, Kay & Jenkins Kuni, 'Mana Wahine: Maori Women and Educational Leadership - Historical perspectives', *Combined Australian Association for Research in Education/New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Auckland, November - December 2003).
- Nuttall, J, 'Negotiating 'reality' in early childhood curriculum: The social psychology of teaching as a group', *Biennial Meeting of the International Study Association for Teachers and Teaching* (Leiden, July 2003).
- Oldridge, Lisa, 'Early childhood's strategic plan pathway to the future and the impact for Pacific peoples', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).

- Penetito, Wally T., 'Place-Based Learning: The Strategic Context for Developments in Maori Education', *Regional Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Penetito, Wally T., 'The politics of a 'fair-go' in Maori-Pakeha relations: the foreshore and seabed case', *State Services Commission, Maori Responsiveness Seminar* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Pereira, Tolo, 'Establishing a privately owned Samoan early childhood learning centre in New Zealand: A personal perspective', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Podmore, Valerie N. (with Anne Mead, Jan Tauoma, Ene Tapusoa, & other COI representatives), 'Effective leadership for early learning', *Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, September 2003).
- Podmore, Valerie N. (with Anne Meade, A'oga Fa'asamoa), 'Gathering communities of learners around centres of innovation', *New Zealand Early Childhood Research VII Annual Symposium* (Auckland, November 2003).
- Podmore, Valerie N. (with Jan Taouma, Tanya Wendt-Samu, Malo Moananu, Ene Tapusoa), 'Innovation and collaborative research development in an early childhood centre', *Combined Australian Association for Research in Education/New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Auckland, December 2003).
- Podmore, Valerie N. (with Tanya Wendt-Samu & Jan Taouma), 'A Samoan language immersion centre's journey into action research', *Combined Australian Association of Research in Education/New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference* (Auckland, December 2003).
- Sanga, Kabini, 'Self-evaluating a donor-supported initiative', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Sanga, Kabini, 'If the relationship is the aid then... what?', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Sanga, Kabini, 'A context-sensitive approach to educational aid: A Pacific initiative', *United Kingdom Forum for International Education and Training "Oxford Conference"* (Oxford, September 2003).
- Sullivan, K., 'Education Reform and Teachers' Ideologies and Professionalism: A New Zealand Case Study', *Fourth International Conference on Teacher Education* (Israel, June 2002).
- Te One, Sarah, 'Early Childhood Assessment Exemplars - Communities of Learners - Learners in the community', *8th Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, September 2003).
- Te One, Sarah, 'Making a difference. Assessment of children in communities of learners', *Early Childhood Council Annual Conference* (Christchurch, April 2003).
- Te One, Sarah, 'Teacher's perceptions of children's rights in early childhood settings - a proposal for research', *Early Childhood Research Symposium* (Auckland, November 2003).

- Thompson, G. Brian and Fletcher-Flinn, Claire M., 'Success in Learning to Read Despite Deficits in Both Phonological and Visual Recognition Skills', *Joint Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Associations for Research in Education* (Auckland, December 2003).
- Thompson, G. Brian, Connelly, V. and Fletcher-Flinn, C.M., 'Effects of Childhood Phonics Instruction Persist as a Phonemic Awareness Advantage in Adulthood by a Lexicalized Recoding Disadvantage', *Conference of the Society for the Scientific Study of Reading* (Boulder, Colorado, June 2003).
- Thompson, G. Brian, McKay, M.F. and Fletcher-Flinn, C.M., 'A Dissociation Effect of Explicitly Phonics Instruction on the Reading Strategies of Low Progress Beginning Readers', *Conference of the Society for the Scientific Study of Reading* (Boulder, CO June 2003).
- Van Peer, Laura, 'Returning the favour', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- White, Jayne, 'Private Places - Public Spaces', *Wellington College of Education Spring Research Day* (Wellington, November 2003).
- White, Jayne, 'Foundation for Quality in Family Day Care', *International Family Day Care Conference* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Williams, Emily, 'The development of Pacific educational materials, local art, narratives and lieterature', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Wright, Lyn, 'Five days in a home based setting: Articulating early childhood curriculum', *International Family Day Care Organisation Conference* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Wright, Lyn, 'Home-based early childhood settings: Challenging the centre-based discourse of early childhood education provision', *Eighth Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, September 2003).
- Wright, Lyn, 'The core ingredients: embeddedness, relationships and identity as components of home-based curriculum', *Eighth Early Childhood Convention* (Palmerston North, September 2003).
- Wright, Lyn, 'The future in your hands: Articulating home-based pedagogy', *Keynote address to the New Zealand Family Day Care Association Conference* (Christchurch September 2003).
- Wylds, Catherine, 'Why are our children failing in the western education system?', *International Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid in the Pacific* (Nadi, October 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

- Hall, Lesley, 'Better Red Than Wed? Gender Relations and the Role of Women in the Communist Party of New Zealand, 1921-1970'.



Laurie, Alison J., 'Lady Husbands and Kamp Ladies: Pre-1970 Lesbian Life in Aotearoa/New Zealand'.

## MA

Bett, Elva, 'Bodies of Evidence, An Analysis of the Bared Female Breast in Western Art from Prehistory to the End of the 19th Century'.

Munro, Isobel, 'The Quality of Life of Some Older Women in New Zealand, "I am Still Me Inside"'.

Tangohau, Anaria, 'Mana a nga Wahine, Whare Tangata - Maori Women in the Role of Mothering'.

White, Jayne, 'In search of quality: A journey for family day care'.

## MEd

Jenks, Joanna, 'Exploring expectations: the roles of family, early childhood education and school in children's early literacy acquisition'.

McAulay, Ruth, 'Where do I go without qualifications? An exploration of positive influences on post school career pathways'.

Naidu, Sarada, 'The impact of teaching modelling and responsive feedback on the writing in 9-11 year old students'.

Wright, Lyn, 'Living the early childhood curriculum: Five days in family day care settings'.

---

## English, Film and Theatre

### Books/Scholarly Editions

Jackson, Anna, *Catullus for Children* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2003), 55pp.

Robinson, Roger, *Running in Literature* (New York, Breakaway Books, 2003), 304pp.

Robinson, Roger (ed), *Robert Louis Stevenson: His Best Pacific Writings* (Honolulu, Bess Press; Auckland, Streamline Creative, 2003), 320pp.

Schirato, Tony & Jennifer Webb, *Understanding Globalization* (Sage, London, 2003), 232pp.

### Articles

Dunleavy, Trisha, 'A Soap of Our Own: New Zealand's Shortland Street', *Media International Australia*, 106 (February 2003), pp. 18-34.

Franzen, Christine, 'The Tremulous Hand of Worcester and the Nero Scribe of the Ancrene Wisse', *Medium Ævum*, 72 (2003), pp. 13-31.

Margolis, Harriet, 'Clueless: Too Cher for Words', *Australian Screen Education*, 32 (Spring 2003), pp. 116-120.

O'Donnell, David, 'Kia ora Begorrah: Performing Irishness in Aotearoa', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 43 (October 2003), pp. 164-173.

- O'Donnell, David, 'Whaddarya? Thirty Years of the New Zealand Play and Questions of Identity', *Playmarket News*, 32 (Spring 2003), pp. 11-15.
- O'Donnell, David and Tweddle, Bronwyn, 'Toa Fraser: Shifting Boundaries in Pacific Island Comedy', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 42 (April 2003), pp. 123-137.
- O'Donnell, David and Tweddle, Bronwyn, 'Naked Samoans: Pacific Island Voices in the Theatre of Aotearoa New Zealand', *Performance Research*, 8, 1 (2003), pp. 51-60.
- Ricketts, Harry, 'Wind-Breaks and Asbestos Sandwiches: Some Versions of New Zealand Pastoral', *TriQuarterly*, 116, Summer (2003), pp. 127-137.
- Ricketts, Harry, 'A Short Walk on the Wilde Side', *PN Review*, 29, 6 (2003), pp. 7-10. [Reprinted in *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 5, 2 (2003), pp. 26-32].
- Ricketts, Harry, 'Kipling: Lost Parodist', *Kipling Journal*, March (2003), pp. 41-54.
- Robinson, Roger, 'Samuel Butler's Gardens in Canterbury and Erewhon', *Idiom Studio: Gardens of Erewhon catalogue* (2003), pp. 1-4.
- Robinson, Roger and Bohata, Kirsty, 'Vogel in Wales: Anno Domini 2000, "Lady Gwen" and the Federated Empire', *Journal of New Zealand Literature*, 21 (2003), pp. 140-146.
- Rupar, Verica, 'Keeping Our Options Closed: The dominance of the conflict story-telling frame in media coverage of the Royal Commission's Report on Genetic Modification in New Zealand', *Political Science*, 54, 2 (2002), pp. 59-67.
- Schirato, Tony & Jennifer Webb, 'Bourdieu's Notion of Reflexivity', *Social Semiotics*, 12, 3 (2002), pp. 155-168.
- Schirato, Tony & Jennifer Webb, 'Bourdieu's Concept of Reflexivity as Metaliteracy', *Cultural Studies*, 17, 3/4 (2003), pp. 539-552.
- Stafford, Jane, 'Alfred Domett, Robert Browning and a Dream of Two Lives', *Journal of New Zealand Literature*, 21 (2003), pp. 32-53.
- Swalwell, Melanie, 'The meme Game: Escape from Woomera', *RealTime*, 55 (2003), <http://www.realtimearts.net/rt55/swalwell.html>.
- Swalwell, Melanie, 'Multi-Player Computer Gaming: "Better than playing (PC Games) with yourself"', *Reconstruction, an interdisciplinary cultural studies community*, 3, 4 (2003) <http://www.reconstruction.ws/034/swalwell.htm>.
- Swalwell, Melanie, 'Engagements with gameplay', *RealTime*, 57 (2003), [http://www.realtimearts.net/rt57/swallwell\\_play.html](http://www.realtimearts.net/rt57/swallwell_play.html).
- Van Belle, Douglas A., 'Bureaucratic Responsiveness to the News Media: Comparing the Influence of New York Times and Network Television News Coverage on U.S. Foreign Aid Allocations', *Political Communication*, 20 (2003), pp. 263-285.
- Walls, Kathryn, 'The Axe in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight', *ANQ: A Quarterly Journal of Short Articles, Notes, and Reviews*, 16, 1 (2003), pp. 13-18.
- Walls, Kathryn, 'Shakespeare's Much Ado About Nothing', *The Explicator*, 61, 4 (2003), pp. 200-202.

Thomson, Heidi, 'Teaching Keats's Ode on a Grecian Urn in New Zealand', *Ode on a Grecian Urn: Hypercanonicity and Pedagogy, Romantic Circles Praxis* (October 2003) <http://www.rc.umd.edu/praxis/grecianurn>.

### Chapters

- Dunleavy, Trisha, 'Shortland Street's Elusive Haven: The Unstable Community as Metaphor in the Prime-Time Soap', in John Farnsworth and Ian Hutchison (eds), *New Zealand Televisions – A Reader* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2002), pp. 41-49.
- Margolis, Harriet, 'Janeite Culture: What Does the Name "Jane Austen" Authorize?', in Gina Macdonald and Andrew F. Macdonald (eds), *Jane Austen on Screen* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003), pp. 22-43.
- O'Donnell, David, 'Whakarongo ki te tangi hotuhotu mokemoke e: Listen to the one who cries to be heard: Recent Theatre in Aotearoa/New Zealand', in Albert-Reiner Glaap and Marc Maufort (eds), *Keying in to Postcolonial Cultures: Contemporary Stage Plays in English* (Trier, Wissenschaftlicher Verlag, 2003), pp. 3-22.
- O'Donnell, David, 'Introduction', in *Fold* by Jo Randerson and *Shudder* by Pip Hall (Wellington, Play Press, 2003), pp iii-x.
- Robinson, Roger, 'Introduction', in Ian Cross, *The God Boy* (London, Penguin, 2003), pp. 5-11.
- Walker, Kim, 'Wrangling Pendants: Education in "The Taming of the Shrew"', in Lloyd Davis (ed), *Shakespeare Matters* (Newark, University of Delaware Press, 2003), pp. 191-208.

### Published conference papers

- Message, Kylie, 'Theorizing the New Museum: A Process of Discovery', *Proceedings Cultural Sites, Cultural Theory, Cultural Policy: The Second International Conference on Cultural Policy Research* (Wellington, Te Papa and Continuing Education at Victoria University of Wellington, 2002), pp. 339-346.
- Swalwell, Melanie, 'This isn't a computer game you know!: revisiting the computer games/televised war analogy', in Marika Copier and Joost Raessens (eds), *Level Up: Digital Games Research conference* (Utrecht, Universiteit Utrecht/DIGRA, 2003), CD-ROM.
- Swalwell, Melanie, 'Ethics and Aesthetics: Defamiliarization and the Virtual', in M. Punt (ed), *Consciousness Reframed: non-local, non-linear, non-ordinary: Fourth International CAiiA-STAR Research Conference* (Perth, John Curtin Gallery/Curtin University of Technology, 2003), DVD.

### Other academic publications

- Campbell, Russell, 'Towards a Digital Aesthetic: Why Can't I Stop This Uncontrollable Dancing and I Think I'm Going', *Illusions*, 35 (Winter 2003), pp. 21-23.
- Downie, John, 'Frodo's Face, State of the Art, and the Axis of Evil – Lord of the Rings, The Two Towers', *Illusions*, 35 (Winter 2003), pp. 24-28.

- Downie, John, 'Surviving the Knowledge Wave, Wellington International Film Festival 2003', *Illusions*, 35 (Winter 2003), pp. 24-28.
- Jackson, Anna, 'Young adult fiction: why bother', *New Zealand Books*, 13, 2 (June 2003), pp. 14-15.
- Margolis, Harriet, 'Review of Adrian Martin, *National Identity on the Road: A Review of The Mad Max Movies*', *Senses of Cinema*, 28 (October 2003), <http://www.sensesofcinema.com>.
- Message, Kylie, 'Review of Geoff Lealand and Helen Martin, *It's All Done with Mirrors: About Television*', *Illusions*, 33 (Autumn 2002), pp. 46-48.
- Message, Kylie, "Cruising The Imaginary Museum", *Catalogue essay for David Clegg, The Imaginary Museum, Wellington, Adam Art Gallery (2003)*, <http://www.imaginarymuseum.com/>.
- Message, Kylie, 'Whale Rider and the Politics of Location', *Metro Magazine*, 136 (2003), pp. 86-90.
- Message, Kylie, 'Beyond proper comprehension: Housewife implosions in Rain', *Metro Magazine*, 136 (2003), pp. 78-80.
- O'Donnell, David, 'The Collective by Jean Betts', *Illusions*, 35 (Winter 2003), pp. 50-52.
- Robinson, Roger, 'Horace at Kapiti (The Recent Poetry of Alistair Te Ariki Campbell)', *New Zealand Books*, 13, 3 (2003), pp. 22-23.
- Rupar, Verica, 'Review of Judy McGregor and Margie Comrie, *What's News? Reclaiming Journalism in New Zealand*', *New Zealand Books*, 13, 2 (2003), p. 17.
- Stafford, Jane, 'Review of Elizabeth Knox, *Daylight*', *New Zealand Books*, 13, 4 (2003), pp. 12-13.
- Stafford, Jane, 'Review of Deborah Challmor, Tamar and Denise Keay, *The Stove Rake*', *New Zealand Books*, 13, 2 (2003), pp. 9-10.
- Walls, Kathryn, 'Review of Liz Herbert McAvoy and Teresa Walters, *Consuming Narratives: Gender and Monstrous Appetite in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, Mystics Quarterly*, 29, 1-2 (2003), 60-62.

### Full scale performances and productions

- O'Donnell, David and Brodie, Sara, *Who's Afraid of the Working Class? By by Andrew Bovell, Patricia Cornelius, Melissa Reeves, Christos Tsiolkas and Irine Vela*, Studio 77, Victoria University, Wellington, 4-8 June 2003 (duration 2 hours, 6 performances).
- Ricketts, Harry, *Strange Meetings (45 minute radio dramatization of World War 1 poets)*, broadcast on National Programme, Radio New Zealand, 25 April 2003 [Re-broadcast on Concert Programme, Radio New Zealand, 11 November 2003].
- Tweddle, Bronwyn and Sutherland, James, *The Visit by Friedrich Dürrenmatt*, Studio 77, Victoria University, Wellington, 21-25 May, 2003.

### Limited scale performances

- Ricketts, Harry, *Poetry Reading*, Cat and Fiddle, 9 June, 2003.
- Ricketts, Harry, *Poetry Reading (with Kate Camp)*, Napier Arts Festival, 8 June 2003.
- Ricketts, Harry (with Albert Wendt, Alistair Te Ariki Campbell and others), *Poetry Reading*, Wellington International Poetry Festival, 18 October, 2003.
- Ricketts, Harry (with Albert Wendt, David Eggleton and others), *Poetry Reading*, Wellington International Poetry Festival, 17 October, 2003.
- Ricketts, Harry (with Anna Jackson and Jenny Powell-Chalmers), *Poetry Reading*, Bizz Bees, 27 July, 2003.

### Conference presentations

- Dunleavy, Trisha, 'Coronation Street, Neighbours, Shortland Street: 'Localness' and 'Universality' in the Primetime Soap', *Telenovelas and Soap Operas: Negotiating Reality* (Canberra, March 2002).
- Dunleavy, Trisha, 'Under Clouds and Through Fences: Aboriginality and 'Indigenous Gaze' in Contemporary Australian Cinema', *Australian Universities Language and Literature Association Conference: Knowledge and Nation* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Ferrall, Charles, 'Modernist Literature and Sacrifice', *Australian Universities Language and Literature Association Conference: Knowledge and Nation* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Ferrall, Charles, 'Introduction to "East by South"', *New Zealand Chinese History Seminar Series* (Wellington, June 2003).
- Jackson, A., 'New Zealand poetry and the translation of autobiography', *Autobiografictions* (London, September 2003).
- Jackson, A., 'Is New Zealand Poetry Too Small?', *Creative Writing in New Zealand* (Christchurch, August 2003).
- Jackson, A., 'Antonia White's diaries: in exile from the present tense', *Poetics of Exile Conference* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Magnan-Park, Aaron, 'Han [Bitter Remorse] in the Land of Deahanninguk [The Republic of Korea]: A Critique of Korean Cinema and National Essence', *Department of English, University of New Hampshire* (Durham, NH, January 2003).
- Magnan-Park, Aaron, 'Overdetermined by Han: Peppermint Candy and the Aporia of its Reverse Chronological Narrative' (Bloomington, May 2003).
- Magnan-Park, Aaron, 'The Ethnic Xiaodi [Little Brother]: The Hong King-South Korea Connection', *Constructing Pan-Chinese Cultures: Globalism and The Shaw Brothers Cinema* (Urbana, October 2003).
- Message, K., 'Video Installation, Narrative Form, and the Immersive Experience', *32nd AULLA Congress Knowledge and Nation* (Wellington, February 2003).

- Message, K. and Cover, R., "‘Australians are Kiwi-bashers’ says Clark: Trans-Tasman Rivalry and the fate of our national carriers", *Trans-Tasman Conference: Educating the Nation & the Media* (Wellington, October 2003).
- O'Donnell, David, 'Redirecting National Identity: the Theatre of Colin McColl', *Australasian Universities' Language and Literature Association Conference: Knowledge and Nation* (Wellington, February 2003).
- O'Donnell, David, 'Keep Cleaning Till Everything's White: Pacific Island Women's Theatre', *Australasian Drama Studies Conference* (Brisbane, July 2003).
- Ricketts, Harry and Stafford, Jane, 'The poem talks about itself, that's what it mainly does': Teaching Poetry to the Nervous', *NZ Association for the Teaching of English Conference* (Wellington, July 2003).
- Ricketts, Harry, 'A Short Walk on the Wilde Side; Kipling's First Impressions of Japan', *Australasian Universities' Languages and Literature Association* (Wellington, March 2003).
- Robinson, Roger, 'The literature of athletic events from Homer to Wilkie Collins', *International Conference of Sports and Entertainment Management* (Columbia S.C., October 2003).
- Rupar, Verica, 'This is a small country: the role of the press in defining national identity', *32nd AULLA Congress, Knowledge and Nation* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Stafford, Jane, 'Immense Abysses and Living Books: Oral Literature and Victorian Poetics', *The Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing Regional Conference, 'Books and Empire: Textual Production, Distribution and Consumption in Colonial and Post-colonial Countries* (Sydney, January 2003).
- Stafford, Jane, 'Musings in Maoriland: Colonial Identity & Authenticity in Late Nineteenth Century New Zealand', *Colloque International: Marges et Confins: Mapping the Colonial Self/Mapping the Indigenous Others in the Literature of Australia and New Zealand* (Paris, June 2003).
- Stafford, Jane, 'Chasing the Dragon: Robin Hyde in China', *The New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Dunedin, November 2003).
- Stafford, Jane (with Mark Williams), 'Musings in Maoriland: Colonial Identity & Authenticity in Late Nineteenth Century New Zealand', *Colloque International: Marges et Confins: Mapping the Colonial Self/Mapping the Indigenous: Other in the Literature of Australia and New Zealand* (Paris, June 2003).
- Stafford, Jane and Ricketts, Harry, "‘The poem talks about itself, that's what it mainly does': Teaching Poetry to the Nervous', *NZ Association for the Teaching of English Conference* (Wellington, July 2003).
- Thomson, Heidi, "‘Not near thee haply shall be more content!': Place and Relationships in Coleridge's Lyrics', *North American Society for the Study of Romanticism Conference* (New York, August 2003).
- Walls, K., "‘True-seeming lyes' in Margaret Mahy's Novels for Adolescents', *Australasian Universities' Language and Literature Association* (Wellington, February 2003).

## Theses

### MA

Chandler, Sarah, 'Unreliable Narrators?: Representation and Responsibility in the New Journalism of Truman Capote, Tom Wolfe and Joan Didion'.

Lawrence, David, 'A Modern-Spelling Edition of Thomas Heywood's "The Golden Age", Prepared from the 1611 Quarto'.

---

## History, Philosophy, Political Science and International Relations

### Books/Scholarly Editions

Shaw, Jaysankar, *Some Logical Problems Concerning Existence* (Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 2003), vi, 144pp.

Shaw, Jaysankar, *The Nyaya on Meaning: A Commentary on Pandit Visvabandhu* (Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 2003), vi, 72pp.

Sterelny, Kim, *Thought in a Hostile World: The Evolution of Human Cognition* (Oxford, Blackwell, 2003), xi, 262pp.

### Edited collections

Clark, Margaret (and Collinge Jim) (with Lodge, Martin) (eds), *John Mansfield Thomson: Notes Towards a Biography* (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2003), 228pp.

Clark, Margaret (ed), *Holyoake's Lieutenants* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2003), 156pp.

Hayden, Patrick (with Lansford T. and Watson, R.) (eds), *America's War on Terror* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2003), 166pp.

Levine, Stephen and Roberts, Nigel S. (eds), *Political Science* 55, 2 (2003), 84pp.

Roberts, Nigel S. (with Bale, Tim) (eds), *Political Science* 55, 1 (2003), 73pp.

Sterelny, Kim and Julie Fitness (eds), *From Mating to Mentality: Evaluating Evolutionary Psychology* (New York, Psychology Press, 2003), xii, 280pp.

### Articles

Agar, Nicholas, 'GM Food, Risk, and Taste', *Biology and Philosophy*, 18, 4 (2003), pp. 599-606.

Agar, Nicholas, 'Cloning and Identity', *Journal of Medicine and Philosophy*, 28, 1 (2003), pp. 9-26.

Agar, Nicholas, 'Functionalism and Personal Identity', *Noûs*, 37, 1 (2003), pp. 52-70.

Behrendt, Stephen D. and Graham, Eric J., 'African Merchants, Notables and the Slave Trade at Old Calabar, 1720: Evidence from the National Archives of Scotland', *History in Africa*, 30 (2003), pp. 37-61.

Das, Ramon, 'Human Rights and Economic Sanctions in Iraq', *Human Rights Research*, 1, 1 (2003), pp. 117-143.

- Das, Ramon, 'Virtue Ethics and Right Action', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 81, 3 (2003), pp. 324-339.
- Hayden, Patrick, 'Between Realism and Globalism: Rawls and the Question of International Justice', *International Studies*, 40, 4 (2002), pp. 297-318.
- Levine, Stephen, "'New Zealand" and "Pacific Island States"', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2002*, 244 (2003), pp. 371-373, 374-379.
- Levine, Stephen, 'The New Zealand Election of 2002', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies in Japan*, 10 (2003), pp. 12-32 [in English with Japanese abstract] and pp. 33-48 [in Japanese with English abstract].
- Levine, Stephen, "'Asian Values", Regional Security and Human Rights - A New Zealand Perspective', *Kazakhstan and Contemporary World*, 1, 2 (2002), pp. 125-138 [published in Russian translation] and pp. 138-152 [English translation].
- McLeay, Elizabeth (with Church, Stephen), 'New Zealand's Early General Election of 2002', *Australasian Parliamentary Review*, 17, 2 (2002), pp. 5-21.
- McLeay, Elizabeth (with Church, Stephen), 'The Parliamentary Review of MMP in New Zealand', *Representation*, 39, 4 (2003), pp. 245-254.
- Munz, Peter, 'Kuhn Traduced', *Social Epistemology*, 17, 2 & 3 (2003), pp. 237-42.
- Nolan, Melanie, "'The women were bloody marvellous": 1951, gender and New Zealand industrial relations', *Historical Studies in Industrial Relations*, 16 (2003), pp. 117-39.
- Nolan, Melanie, 'The high tide of a Labour Market System: The Australasian male breadwinner model', *Labour and Industry*, 13, 3 (2003), pp. 73-92.
- Nolan, Melanie and Ryan, Sean, 'Transforming Unionism by organising? An examination of the gender revolution in New Zealand trade unionism since 1975', *Labour History*, 84 (2003), pp. 89-111.
- Perszyk, Kenneth, 'Molinism and the Consequence Argument: a Challenge', *Faith and Philosophy*, 20, 2 (2003), pp. 131-151.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Meaning: A Comparative Study', *Journal of Netaji Subhas Open University*, 1, 1 (2003), pp. 43-58.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Causality: Samkhya, Bauddha and Nyaya', *Journal of Indian Philosophy*, 30, 3 (2002), pp. 213-270.
- Smith, Nicholas J.J., 'Vagueness by Numbers? No Worries', *Mind*, 112 (2003), pp. 283-290.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Charting Control-Space: A Commentary on Susan Hurley's "Animal Action in the Space of Reasons"', *Mind and Language*, 18, 3 (2003), pp. 257-265.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Last Will and Testament: Stephen Jay Gould's The Structure of Evolutionary Theory', *Philosophy of Science*, 70 (2003), pp. 255-263.



## Chapters

- Bandyopadhyay, Sekhar, 'A Namasudra-Muslim Riot in Jessore-Khulna, May 1911: A Case Study in community formation and communal conflict', in Bidyut Chakrabarty (ed), *Communal identity in India: Its construction and articulation in the twentieth century* (New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2003), pp. 214-28.
- Das, Ramon, 'Prudence, Identity, and Value', in H. Dyke (ed), *Time and Ethics: Essays at the Intersection* (Dordrecht, Kluwer, 2003), pp. 27-39.
- Hayden, Patrick, 'The War on Terrorism and the Just Use of Military Force', in P. Hayden, T. Lansford and R. Watson (eds), *America's War on Terror* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2003), pp. 105-121.
- Levine, Stephen and Roberts, Nigel S., 'Consistent Patterns and Clear Trends: Electoral Behaviour in 2002', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay and N.S. Roberts (eds), *New Zealand Votes: The General Election of 2002* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 309-332.
- Levine, Stephen and Roberts, Nigel S., 'The 2003 General Election', in Raymond Miller (ed), *New Zealand Government and Politics* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2003), 3rd ed., pp. 219-232.
- Levine, Stephen and Roberts, Nigel S., 'New Zealand Votes: An Overview', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay, N.S. Roberts (eds), *New Zealand Votes: The General Election of 2002* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 15-27.
- McLeay, Elizabeth, 'New Zealand: Parliamentary Careers and Electoral Reform', in Jens Brochert and Jurgen Zeiss (eds), *The Political Class in Advance of Democracies: A Comparative Handbook* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003), pp. 278-297.
- McLeay, Elizabeth, 'Representation, Selection, Election: The 2002 Parliament', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay and N.S. Roberts (eds), *New Zealand Votes: The General Election of 2002* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 283-308.
- McLeay, Elizabeth, 'Cabinet', in Raymond Miller (ed), *New Zealand Government and Politics* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2003), 3rd ed., pp. 89-105.
- McLeay, Elizabeth (with Vowles, Jack), 'Is a Mixed Member Parliament Really 'The Best of Both worlds'? An Analysis of the Linkages between MPs and Voters in New Zealand, 1993-2002', in *Vote: Buitenlandse voorbeelden van staatkundige vernieuwing* (Netherlands, Universiteit Wente and Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties, 2003), pp. 32-57.
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'Putting bodies on the line: marching spaces in Cold War culture', in John Bale and Patricia Vertinsky (eds), *Sites of Sport* (London, Frank Cass, 2003), pp. 85-100.
- Mares, Edwin and Fuhrman, Andre, 'Relevant Theories of Conditionals', in Ross Brady (ed), *Relevant Logics and Their Rivals* (Adershot, Ashgate, 2003), v. 2, pp. 165-170.
- Moloney, Pat, 'Neo-Liberalism: A Pluralist Critique', in Raymond Miller (ed), *New Zealand Government and Politics* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2003), 3rd ed., pp. 568-577.

Roberts, Nigel S., 'All Over the Place: Billboard Battles in 2002', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay and N.S. Roberts (eds), *New Zealand Votes: The General Election of 2002* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 270-280.

Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Consciousness: Mental States and Mind – A Comparative Study', in *Philosophy and Science: An Exploratory Approach to Consciousness* (Calcutta, The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, 2003), pp. 244-286.

Sterelny, Kim, 'Darwinian Concepts in Philosophy of Mind', in Jonathan Hodge and Gregory Radick (eds), *The Cambridge Companion to Darwin* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003), pp. 288-309.

### Other academic publications

Agar, Nicholas, 'Review of Jeff McMahan, *The Ethics of Killing: Problems at the Margins of Life*', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 81, 3 (2003), pp. 445-447.

Behrendt, Stephen D., 'Review of Kenneth Morgan, *Slavery, Atlantic Trade and the British Economy, 1660-1800*', *International Journal of Maritime History*, 13, 2 (2001), pp. 301-2.

Behrendt, Stephen D., 'Review of Doudou Diene, *From Chains to Bonds: The Slave Trade revisited*', *International History Review*, 24, 4 (2002), pp. 885-87.

Byrnes, Giselle, Entry on 'New Zealand' in Jennifer Speake (ed), *Literature of Travel and Exploration, Volume II G to P* (New York and London, Fitzroy Dearborn, 2003), pp. 848-51.

Byrnes, Giselle, 'Review of Dorothy Urlich Cloher, *The Tribes of Muriwhenua: their origins and stories*', *Journal of Pacific History*, 38, 1 (2003), pp. 139-40.

Das, Ramon, 'Review of Thomas Pogge, *World Poverty and Human Rights*', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 81, 3 (2003), pp. 449-451.

Hayden, Patrick, 'Review of Frank Cunningham, *Theories of Democracy: A Critical Introduction*', *Philosophy in Review*, xxiii, 4 (2003), pp. 245-247.

Hunter, Kathryn entry on 'Aborigines' and 'Australia' in Melvin E Page and Penny M Sonnenburg (eds), *Colonialism: an International Social, Cultural and Political Encyclopedia* (New York, East River Books, 2003), pp. 36-38.

Janiewski, Dolores, 'Review of Arturo J. Aldama, *Disrupting Savagism: Intersecting Chicana/o, Mexican immigrant and Native American struggles for self-representation*', *Australasian Journal of American Studies*, 22 (2003), pp. 120-122.

Janiewski, Dolores, 'Review of Katie Pickles, *Female imperialism and national identity: The imperial order daughters of the Empire*', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 37, 1 (2003), pp. 114-115.

Levine, Stephen, 'Asian Values' and Human Rights - A New Zealand Perspective (Kobe, Kobe Gakuin University, 2003), Monograph series, No. 2, 30pp.

Levine, Stephen, 'Occupying Several Worlds at Once - Individualism, "Asian Values" and National Identity', *Asia-Pacific*, 2, 1 (2003), pp. 4-5.

Levine, Stephen, '“Asian Values” from a New Zealand Perspective', *Asia-Pacific*, 1, 2 (2003), p. 5.

Nolan, Melanie Entry on, 'Maritime Strike 1890, Australasia' in Neil Schlager (ed), *St James Encyclopedia of Labor History Worldwide* (Chicago, Gale Group, 2003), pp. 587-91.

Parry, Glyn Entries on, 'Advances in Metallurgy', 'The Invention of Spectacles', 'William Lee and the Socking Frame: Micro and Macro Inventions', and 'Systematic Crop Rotation Transforms Agriculture' in Neil Schlager (ed), *Science and its Times: understanding the social significance of scientific discovery* (Chicago, Gale Group, 2000), v. 3, pp. 435-38, 420-23, 432-34, 440-43.

### Limited scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Macdonald, Charlotte (Writer), 'Remaking New Zealand - the dreams and nightmares of 1984 and beyond', *Frontiers and Dreams, Episode 13* (Whakapapa Productions / Top Shelf for TVNZ under oversight History Group, Ministry of Culture and Heritage, Wellington, 2003).

### Conference presentations

Bandyopadhyay, Sekhar, 'Freedom and its contested meanings: Politics in post-independence West Bengal, 1947-49', *Nehru Memorial Museum and Library* (New Delhi, December 2003).

Bandyopadhyay, Sekhar, 'New "freedom" and its "old" enemies: The Communists in post-independence West Bengal, 1947-52', *15th NZASIA International Conference* (Auckland, November 2003).

Behrendt, Stephen D., 'Old Calabar merchants and the Eighteenth-century Atlantic world', *The Black Atlantic, 1500-1825* (Cambridge, MA, November 2003).

Behrendt, Stephen D. and Richardson, David, 'Surgeons and the Liverpool Slave Trade', *Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire Lecture Series* (Liverpool, November 2003).

Janiewski, Dolores, 'From the US to NZ: Moralities, sexualities and the New Right', *British Association of American Studies Conference* (Aberystwyth, April 2003).

Janiewski, Dolores, 'From losing ground to beyond dependency: Welfare reform in the US and New Zealand, 1984-1999', *Organization of American Historians Conference* (Memphis, March 2003).

Keating, Pauline, 'Do-it-yourself Democracies in China's Rural Reconstruction Projects of the 1930s', *Chinese Studies Association of Australia Biennial Conference* (Sydney, July 2003).

Keating, Pauline, 'Report on the work of the New Zealand Asian Studies Society', *Conference of Heads of Asian Studies Programmes in Australia* (Sydney, August 2003).

Keating, Pauline, 'A survey of Asian Studies in higher education in New Zealand: Some preliminary conclusions', *15th International NZASIA International Conference* (Auckland, November 2003).

- Macdonald, Charlotte, "'The Sexual Dynamics of History' - the impatience of feminist history', *Conference of the International Federation for Research in Women's History* (Belfast, August 2003).
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'Woolly margins: sheep, sports and national traditions in Australia and New Zealand', *Sporting Traditions Conference, Australian Society for Sports History* (Sydney, July 2003).
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'National fitness: joy and work in the empire?', *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Dunedin, June 2003).
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'The Research Library', *Collecting, Connecting and Creating Knowledge Conference* (Wellington, June 2003).
- Nolan, Melanie, 'Keeping the home fires burning: Gender, welfare and World War One', *Zealandia's Great War: A Conference on New Zealand in the First World War* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Nolan, Melanie, 'Baptized in the Sinclair Seamen's Church Font, Belfast and the McCulloughs in New Zealand: the collective biography of Ulster-Scots family in New Zealand', *Institute of Ulster Scots Studies Conference* (Glenavy, October 2003).
- Nolan, Melanie, 'The state changing its mind: Australian and New Zealand government postwar policy on married women's employment', *RMIT and Australian Academy of Social Sciences conference on 'Working Mothers and Social Change'* (Melbourne, July 2003).
- Nolan, Melanie, 'Working mothers as a case study of comparative NZ and Australian History', *Australian Catholic University and Melbourne and Inter-Universities Feminist History Group, Working Mothers and Social Change Conference* (Fitzroy, July 2003).
- Nolan, Melanie, 'Women and the 1913 General Strike', 'A laboratory or a battleground of democracy?', *Trade Union History Project Conference on the 1913 General Strike* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Parry, Glyn, 'History and the methodology of Literary studies', *Modern Language Association Annual Conference* (New York, December 2002).
- Pettman, Ralph, 'Anti-Globalisation in Asian', *International Studies Association* (Portland, February 2003).
- Pettman, Ralph, 'The metaphysics of world affairs', *International Studies Association* (Portland, February 2003).
- Pettman, Ralph, 'A Taoist Reading of Asia Pacific Security', *International Studies Association* (Portland, February 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

- Deuchars, Robert, 'The International Political Economy of "Risk": Rationalism, Calculation and Power'.

## MA

Batson, Michael, 'Borderless States and Transnational Forces: The Emergence of the Taliban and the Regional Consequences of State Failure in Afghanistan 1978-2002'.

Guest, Jonathan, 'Francis Bacon: His Role in the Emergence of Modern Thought'.

Matheson, Georgina, 'Mediation in the Republic of Congo: An African Solution to an African Problem?'

Millar, Grace, 'The relationship between feminist theory and feminist action in New Zealand, 1970-79'.

---

## Leisure and Heritage Studies

### Chapters

Davidson, Lee, 'Adventure, meaning and identity: An historical case study from New Zealand', in B. Humberstone, H. Brown and K. Richards (eds), *Whose Journeys? The Outdoors and Adventure as Social and Cultural Phenomena* (Penrith, Institute for Outdoor Learning, 2003), pp. 337-349.

### Conference presentations

Davidson, Lee, 'Narratives of change: Understanding the meanings of outdoor adventure recreation through a biographical approach', *Leisure, Change and Diversity: 6th ANZALS Biennial Conference* (Sydney, July 2003).

---

## Linguistics and Applied Language Studies

### Books/Scholarly Editions

Bauer, Laurie, *Introducing Linguistic Morphology* (Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2003), x, 366pp.

Holmes, Janet and Stubbe, Maria, *Power and Politeness in the Workplace* (Harlow, Pearson Longman, 2003), ix, 198pp.

Kennedy, Graeme, *Structure and Meaning in English: A Guide for Teachers* (London, Pearson Education, 2003), 408pp.

### Edited collections

Bauer, Laurie (ed), *New Zealand English Journal*, 17, (2003), 57pp.

Bauer, Laurie and Trudgill, Peter (eds), *Language Myths* (Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 2003), viii, 256pp.

Holmes, Janet and Meyerhoff, Miriam (eds), *The Handbook of Language and Gender* (Oxford, Blackwell, 2003), 759pp.

### Articles

Bauer, Laurie, 'English prefixation - a typological shift?', *Acta Linguistica Hunarica*, 50 (2003), pp. 33-40.

- Bauer, Laurie and Bauer, Winifred, 'Can we watch regional dialects developing in colonial English? The case of New Zealand English', *English World-Wide*, 23 (2003), pp. 169-193.
- Chiles, Tina, 'Titles and surnames in the linguistic construction of women's identities', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 9, 1 (2003), pp. 87-97.
- Chung, Teresa Miwha and Nation, Paul, 'Technical vocabulary in specialised texts', *Reading in a Foreign Language*, 15, 2 (2003), pp. 103-116 <http://nflrc.hawaii.edu/rfl>.
- Cotterall, Sara and Cohen, Robin, 'Scaffolding for second language writers: producing an academic essay', *ELT Journal*, 57, 2 (2003), pp. 158-166.
- Crabbe, David, 'The quality of language learning opportunities', *TESOL Quarterly*, 37, 1 (2003), pp. 9-34.
- Holmes, Janet, 'Small talk at work: potential problems for workers with an intellectual disability', *Research on Language and Social Interaction*, 36, 1 (2003), pp. 65-84.
- Holmes, Janet and Stubbe, Maria, 'Doing disagreement at work: a sociolinguistic approach', *Australian Journal of Communication*, 30, 1 (2003), pp. 53-77.
- Holmes, Janet, Burns, Louise, Marra, Meredith, Stubbe, Maria and Vine, Bernadette, 'Women managing discourse in the workplace', *Women and Management Review*, 18, 8 (2003), pp. 414-424.
- McKee, R. and Napier, J., 'Interpreting in international sign: an analysis', *Journal of Sign Language Linguistics*, 5, 1 (2002), pp. 27-54.
- Nation, Paul, 'The role of the first language in foreign language learning', *Asian EFL Journal*, 15 (2003) <http://www.Asian-efl-journal.com>.
- Stubbe, Maria, Lane, Chris, Hilder, Jo, Vine, Elaine, Vine, Bernadette, Marra, Meredith, Holmes, Janet and Weatherall, Ann, 'Multiple discourse analyses of a workplace interaction', *Discourse Studies*, 5, 3 (2003), pp. 351-388.
- Vine, Elaine W., "'My partner": a five-year-old Samoan boy learns how to participate in class through interactions with his English-speaking peers', *Linguistics and Education*, 14, 1 (2003), pp. 99-121.

## Chapters

- Bauer, Laurie, 'The Phonotactics of Some English Morphology', in Henrik Galberg Jacobsen, Dorthe Bleses, Thomas O. Madsen and Pia Thomsen (eds), *Take Danish for Instance. Linguistic Studies in Honour of Hans Basboll presented on the occasion of his 60th Birthday 12 July 2003* (Odense, University Press of Southern Denmark, 2003), pp. 1-8.
- Holmes, Janet, 'Women Talk Too Much', in Laurie Bauer and Peter Trudgill (eds), *Language Myths* (Tokyo, Kenkyusha, 2003), pp. 64-75.
- Holmes, Janet, "'I Couldn't Follow Her Story ...": Ethnic Differences in New Zealand Narratives', in Juliane House, Gabriele Kasper and Steven Ross (eds), *Misunderstanding in Social Life: Discourse Approaches to Problematic Talk* (London, Pearson Education, 2003), pp. 173-198.

- Holmes, Janet, 'Complimenting - A Positive Politeness Strategy', in Christine Bratt Paulston and G. Richard Tucker (eds), *Sociolinguistics: The Essential Readings* (Oxford, Blackwell, 2003), pp. 177-195.
- Holmes, Janet and Meyerhoff, Miriam, 'Different Voices, Different Views: An Introduction to Current Research in Language and Gender', in Janet Holmes and Miriam Meyerhoff (eds), *The Handbook of Language and Gender* (Oxford, Blackwell, 2003), pp. 1-17.
- Holmes, Janet and Stubbe, Maria, "'Feminine" Workplaces: Stereotype and Reality', in Janet Holmes and Miriam Meyerhoff (eds), *The Handbook of Language and Gender* (Oxford, Blackwell, 2003), pp. 573-599.
- Holmes, Janet, Stubbe, Maria and Marra, Meredith, 'Language, Humour and Ethnic Identity Marking in New Zealand English', in Christian Mair (ed), *The Politics of English as a World Language: New Horizons in Postcolonial Cultural Studies* (Amsterdam, Rodopi, 2003), pp. 431-455.
- Kennedy, Graeme, 'Absolutely Diabical or Relatively Straightforward? Modification of Adjectives by Degree Adverbs in the British National Corpus', in A. Fischer, G. Tottie and H-M. Lehman (eds), *Text Types and Corpora: Studies in Honour of Udo Fries* (Tubingen, Gunter Narr Verlag, 2002), pp. 151-163.
- Kennedy, Graeme, 'Variation in the Distribution of Modal Verbs in the British National Corpus', in R. Reppen, D. Biber and S. Fitzmaurice (eds), *Using Corpora to Explore Linguistic Variation* (Philadelphia, John Benjamins, 2002), pp. 73-90.
- Nation, Paul, 'Vocabulary', in D. Nunan (ed), *Practical English Language Teaching* (New York, McGraw Hill, 2003), pp. 129-152.
- Read, John and Hayes, Belinda, 'The Impact of IELTS on Preparation for Academic Study in New Zealand', in Robyn Tuffoh (ed), *International English Language Testing System Research Reports 2003, Volume 4* (Canberra, IELTS Australia, 2003), pp. 153-205.
- Vine, Elaine W., 'A Five-year-old Samoan Boy in a New Zealand Classroom', in Roger Barnard and Ted Flynn (eds), *Bilingual Children's Language and Literacy Development* (Clevedon, Multilingual Matters, 2003), pp. 108-135.
- Wallace, Derek, 'Writing and the Management of Power: Producing Public Policy in New Zealand', in Charles Bazerman and David Russell (eds), *Writing Selves/Writing Societies: Research from Activity Perspectives. Perspectives in Writing* (Fort Collins, The WAC Clearinghouse in Mind, Culture and Activity, 2003), pp. 159-178.

#### Published conference papers

- Bauer, Laurie, 'Globality and Locality in New Zealand', in P. H. Peters (ed), *From Local to Global English. Proceedings of the Australian Style Council Conference 2001* (Sydney, Macquarie University Dictionary Research Centre, 2003), pp. 54-67.
- Holmes, Janet, 'Socio-pragmatic Aspects of Workplace Talk', in Yuji Kawaguchi, Susumu Zaina, Toshihiro Takagaki, Kohji Shibano and Mayumi Usami (eds), *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Linguistic Informatics* (Tokyo, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, 2003), pp. 151-170.

- Marsen, Sky, 'A Semiotic Approach to Constructions of Identity in Speculative Film', in David Alethea (ed), *Proceedings of the First Hawaii International Conference on Arts and Humanities* (Hawaii, University of Hawaii, 2003), pp. 27-37.
- Marsen, Sky, Biddle, Robert and Noble, James, 'Use Case Analysis with Narrative Semiotics', in Javen Ang and Shirlee-Ann Knight (eds), *Proceedings of the Fourteenth Australasian Conference on Information Systems* (Perth, Edith Cowan University, 2003), pp. 26-37.
- Pearce, Elizabeth, 'Phrasal movement within the Maori DP', *Digests of Selected Papers presented at AFLA X. University of Hawai'i Working Papers in Linguistics*, 34, 2 (2003), pp. 41-42 <http://www.ling.hawaii.edu/afla/digests>.
- Pearce, Elizabeth, 'VP versus V Raising in Maori', in Andrea Rackowski and Norvin Richards (eds), *Proceedings of AFLA 8: The Eighth Meeting of the Austronesian Formal Linguistics Association* (Michigan, MIT, 2002), Working Papers in Linguistics 44, pp. 225-240.
- Speer, Shari, Warren\*, Paul and Schafer, Amy, 'Intonation and Sentence Processing', in M. J. Sole, D. Recasens and J. Romero (eds), *Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, Barcelona, August 2003* (Rundle Mall, Causal Productions, 2003), pp. 95-105.
- Warren, Paul, Rae, Megan and Hay, Jen, 'Word Recognition and Sound Merger: The Case of the Front-centering Diphthongs in NZ English', in M. J. Sole, D. Recasens and J. Romero (eds), *Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, Barcelona, 2003* (Rundle Mall, Causal Productions, 2003), pp. 2989-2992.

### Other academic publications

- Bardsley, Dianne, 'Some examples of semantic shift in the husbandry of sheep', *NZWords*, 7 (2003), p. 6.
- Bardsley, Dianne, 'Guest editorial', *NZWords*, 7 (2003), p. 1.
- Bardsley, Dianne, 'Some words from the bay', *NZWords*, 7 (2003), p. 4.
- Bauer, Laurie and Bauer, Winifred, 'Some words from the playground', *NZWords*, 7 (2003), pp. 7-8.
- Bauer, Laurie, 'Review of Martin Haspelmath, *Understanding Morphology*', *Journal of Linguistics*, 39 (2003), pp. 424-427.
- Bauer, Laurie and Bauer, Winifred, *Playground Talk* (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2003), viii, 127pp.
- Bauer, Laurie and Warren, Paul, 'Affix-able words: morphological productivity as the basis for (de)composition in processing', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics* (2002), 14, pp. 1-18.
- Hay, Jen and Warren\*, Paul, 'Experiments on /r/-intrusion', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics* (2002) 14, pp. 47-58.
- Holmes, Janet, 'How top women talk', *Paanui*, June (2003), pp. 6-7.



- Holmes, Janet, 'Women's talk at the top', *Boardroom: The Journal of the Institute of Directors*, May (2003), p. 1.
- Holmes, Janet and Major, George, 'Nurses communicating on the ward: the human face of hospitals', *Kai Tiaki: Nursing New Zealand*, 8, 11 (2003), pp. 14-16.
- Holmes, Janet and Major, George, 'Talking to patients: the complexity of communication on the ward', *Vision: A Journal of Nursing*, 11, 17 (2003), pp. 4-9.
- Hurley, Desmond, 'The end of the golden weather', *NZWords*, 7 (2003), pp. 2-3.
- Hurley, Desmond, 'Tiki-touring: a Cook's tour around an expression', *NZWords*, 7 (2003), p. 5.
- Kennedy, Graeme, 'Review of Rita C. Simpson and John M. Swales (eds), *Corpus Linguistics in North America: Selections from the 1999 Symposium*', *International Journal of Corpus Linguistics*, 7, 1 (2002), pp. 114-118.
- Nation, Paul, 'Effective ways of building vocabulary knowledge', *ESL Magazine*, 7, 4 (2003), pp. 14-15.
- Rae, Megan and Warren\*, Paul, 'The asymmetrical change in progress of NEAR and SQUARE vowels in NZE: psycholinguistic evidence', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics* (2002), 14, pp. 33-46.
- Read, John, 'Researching the word associates test', *IATEFL Special Interest Groups Newsletter in Memory of Gillian Porter Ladousse*, Spring (2003), pp. 40-42.
- Vine, Elaine, 'Review of M. Wetherell, S. Taylor and S. J. Yates (eds), *Discourse Theory and Practice: A Reader and Discourse as Data: A Guide for Analysis*', *Discourse and Society*, 14, 3 (2003), pp. 375-377.
- Warren, Paul (ed), *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics* (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2002), 14, 60pp.

#### **Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

- Pearce, Elizabeth, *Unua Spelling*; a report to the Unua villages (Batambur, Batambong, Penamur, Ruhumbo and Black Sands), Southern Malakula, Vanuatu, 8pp.
- Warren, Paul, *Effects of Text Case and Familiarity on Word Recognition - A Report on RT Studies 1.2.b and 2.1*; a report for TransitNZ, 17pp.
- Warren, Paul, *Order of Text Line Presentation - A Report on RT Study 3.1*; a report for TransitNZ, 17pp.
- Warren, Paul, *Location Familiarity and Safety Message Effectiveness - Report on Questionnaire Studies*; a report for TransitNZ, 8pp.
- Warren, Paul, *Effect of Position of Line Break in Safety Messages - Report on RT Study 5.1*; a report for TransitNZ, 15pp.

#### **Conference presentations**

- Bardsley, Dianne, 'The Lexicon as a Storehouse of Cultural Data', *Between Empires Conference* (Auckland, February 2003).

- Bauer, Laurie, ‘“Compound Stress” and Adjective-Noun Compounds’, *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Chan, Angela, ‘Giving Directives “Mentoringly” in Business Meetings. A Preliminary Analysis’, *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Chiles, Tina, ‘Mentoring and Gender - a Preliminary Analysis’, *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Chung, Teresa Miwha, ‘Technical Vocabulary in Specialized Texts’, *WATESOL Expo* (Wellington, June 2003).
- Cotterall, Sara, ‘Learner Independence: Reflecting on Experience’, *Inaugural Conference of the Independent Learning Association* (Melbourne, September 2003).
- Coxhead, Averil, ‘Same, Same, but Different: Fostering Academic Language in a Multilingual Classroom’, *International Conference on Language, Education and Diversity* (Hamilton, November 2003).
- Coxhead, Averil, ‘Upping the Ante: Lowering the Workload’, *WATESOL Expo* (Wellington, June 2003).
- Crabbe, David, ‘Adding Value to Tasks’, *ALANZ* (Auckland, November 2003).
- Dickie, Jim, ‘The Benefits of Extensive Reading’, *WATESOL Expo* (Wellington, June 2003).
- Holmes, Janet, ‘English in the Workplace - the Real Story: Handling Disagreements and Refusals at Work’, *8th English in Southeast Asia Conference* (Kuala Lumpur, December 2003).
- Holmes, Janet, ‘Leadership Talk: How Do Leaders “Do Mentoring” and is Gender Relevant?’, *8th International Pragmatics Association Conference* (Toronto, July 2003).
- Holmes, Janet, ‘“Did Anyone Feel Disempowered By That?” Humor and Leadership Style - Is there a Connection?’, *15th International Society for Humor Studies Conference* (Chicago, July 2003).
- Holmes, Janet, ‘The Discourse of Leadership’, *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Holmes, Janet, ‘Talk at Work and “Fitting In”: a socio-pragmatic Perspective on Workplace Culture’, *Conference on Languages in Australia and New Zealand* (Melbourne, October 2003).
- Holmes, Janet, ‘Managing Talk at Work: Some Challenges for Sociolinguistic Research’, *Postgraduate Students Association Conference* (Dunedin, October 2003).
- Holmes, Janet, ‘Socio-pragmatic Aspects of Workplace Talk’, *Conference on Linguistic Informatics - State of Art and Its Future* (Tokyo, December 2003).
- Holmes, Janet and Marra, Meredith, ‘Leadership Talk: How do Women do it?’, *Discourse Analysis Symposium* (Toronto, July 2003).

- Holmes, Janet, Chan, Angela, Chiles, Tina and Schnurr, Stephanie, 'Language in the Workplace: Leadership, Mentoring and Humour in Discourse at Work', *New Zealand Linguistics Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Marra, Meredith, 'Researching Workplace Communication: An Empirical Example from the Frontier', *ANZCA 2003* (Brisbane, July 2003).
- Marra, Meredith, 'Using Discourse Analysis to Operationalise a Management Theory', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- McKee, David, 'Deaf Educators' Views of Mainstream Learning Contexts for Deaf Children', *Australasian Deaf Studies Research Symposium II* (Sydney, September 2003).
- McKee, David, 'Sign Bilingualism in Deaf Education: Linguistic and Sociocultural Issues in Implementation', *International Conference on Language, Education and Diversity* (Hamilton, November 2003).
- McKee, Rachel and Walton, Wenda, 'Translating Academic Language into NZSL: What and How?', *Sign Language Interpreters Association of New Zealand Annual Conference* (Wellington, June 2003).
- Morrison, Anthea, 'Discovering How People Say No', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Nation, Paul, 'Research and Reality in Vocabulary Teaching', *Victoria Association of Language Teachers* (Melbourne, October 2003).
- Nation, Paul, 'Developments in Vocabulary Acquisition', *LangSem 2003 (NZALT)* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Nation, Paul, 'Recent Research in Vocabulary Learning', *National Home Tutors Conference* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Pearce, Elizabeth, 'Phrasal Movement within the Maori DP', *Austronesian Formal Linguistics Association* (Honolulu, March 2003).
- Pearce, Elizabeth, 'That or This: Ranei?', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Read, John, 'New Directions in Second Language Vocabulary Assessment', *RELC International Seminar on Teaching and Assessing Proficiency* (Singapore, November 2003).
- Read, John, 'A Case of Depth? Vocabulary Knowledge and Academic Reading Ability', *Vocabulary Acquisition Research Group Network Conference* (Swansea, July 2003).
- Riddiford, Nicky and Walker, Prue, 'Promoting Good Writing - Ideas and Suggestions', *WATESOL Expo* (Wellington, June 2003).
- Schnurr, Stephanie, 'Leadership and Mentoring: Humour Makes Them Work', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Speer, Shari R., Schafer, Amy J. and Warren\*, P., 'A Tutorial on Intonation and Sentence Processing', *Japanese Sentence Processing Workshop* (East Lansing, July 2003).

- Stubbe, Maria, 'Taking Language and Gender Research beyond the Academy', *COSWL/IGALA Conference* (East Lansing, July 2003).
- Stubbe, Maria, 'Talking through Problems on the Factory Floor', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Sukarno, Wahyono, 'Interpreting Bahasa Indonesia Psychological Predicates', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Terraschke, Agnes, 'Pragmatic Devices in English and German Conversation', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Vermillion, Patricia, 'Interpreting the Meaning of Phrase-final Rises in New Zealand English', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Vine, Elaine, 'Language Learning through Maths for NESB Students', *New Zealand Reading Association Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Vine, Elaine, 'Using Research Cases in ESOL Teacher Education', *International Conference on Language, Education and Diversity* (Hamilton, November 2003).
- Walkinshaw, Ian, 'Some Semantico-pragmatic Features of expressing Disagreement in the Second Language', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Wallace, Derek, 'New College Writers and Academic Creditibility', *54th Conference on College Composition and Communication* (New York, March 2003).
- Warren, Paul, '(Why) do Kiwi Women Rise Late? The Phonetics and Phonology of some Antipodean Rising Intonation Contours', *UK Language Variation and Change Conference* (Sheffield, September 2003).
- Warren, Paul and Vermillion, Patricia, 'Intonation in Language Varieties', *Workshop at 15th International Congress of Phonetic Sciences* (Barcelona, August 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

- Bardsley, Dianne, 'The rural New Zealand English lexicon 1842-2002'.
- Chung, Teresa Miwaha, 'Identifying technical terms'.
- Grant, Lynn, 'A corpus-based investigation of idiomatic multiword units'.
- Keegan, Peter, 'The Maori vocabulary of Year 6 students in Maori-medium education'.
- Macalister, John, 'The presence of Maori words in English'.
- Marra, Meredith, 'Decisions in New Zealand business meetings: a sociolinguistic analysis of power at work'.
- Nguyen Be, 'The design and use of English language teaching materials in Vietnamese secondary schools'.
- Paviour-Smith, Martin, 'Tok Pisin and I: subject and verb agreement in Melanesian Pidgin English and two other unrelated creoles of Melanesia'.

Shearn, Sandra, 'Attitudes to foreign language learning in New Zealand schools'.

## MA

Pearson, Nigel, 'Out-of-class language learning of Chinese students studying English at tertiary level in New Zealand'.

Smith, Eileen, "'Deaf ways": literacy teaching strategies of Deaf teachers in New Zealand'.

---

## Maori, Pacific and Samoan Studies (Te Kawa a Māui)

### Articles

Henderson, April K., 'DJ Raw', *Out4Fame*, 19 (2003), pp. 12-13.

Wilson, Ngaire Rewarewa, 'Maori in Western Institutions', *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia News*, 25, 3 (2003), pp. 5-6.

### Other academic publications

Henderson, April K., 'Indigenous Blood/Land/Memory: NZ and US Comparisons', 'Review of Chadwick Allen, *Blood Narrative: Indigenous Identity in American Indian and Maori Literary and Activist Texts*', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 44, 2 (2003), pp. 197-199.

Teaiwa, Teresia K., 'Review of Jane Desmond, *Staging Tourism: Bodies on Display from Waikiki to Sea World*', *Social Semiotics*, 13, 2 (2003), pp. 228-31.

### Full scale performances and productions

Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri for the farewell of Pou Temara, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 4 June 2003).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri for Judicial Judges, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 22 October 2003).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri for the National Native Title Tribunal President and Representatives, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 26 June 2003).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri for Polynesian Languages Forum Conference Manuhiri from the Pacific and Aotearoa, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 1 July 2003).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri for Te Ropu Awhina Putaiao Whanau Scholarships Awards Recipients, Associate Minister of Maori Affairs, Tariana Turia and Manuhiri, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 30 July 2003).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri for Kamehameha School Delegation, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 3 December 2003).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri for University of Hawaii President and Delegation of Staff and Students, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 11 February 2003).

- Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri for Manuhiri attending Closing Ceremony of the Tuhoë Exhibition at Te Papa Tongarewa, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 31 October 2003).
- Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri for National University of Malaysia, Professor Hood and Delegation, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 15 October 2003).
- Higgins, Te Ripowai, *Karanga*, Pohiri and Haka Pohiri for Hui Whakapumau, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 12 December 2003).
- Karena, Tonga, *Whaikorero*, Pohiri for National University of Malaysia, Professor Hood and Delegation, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 15 October 2003).
- Karena, Tonga, *Whaikorero*, Pohiri for Judicial Judges, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 22 October 2003).
- Karena, Tonga, *Whaikorero*, Pohiri for the National Native Title President and Representatives, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 26 June 2003).
- Karena, Tonga, *Whaikorero*, Pohiri for Polynesian Languages Forum Conference Manuhiri from the Pacific and Aotearoa, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 1 July 2003).
- Karena, Tonga, *Whaikorero*, Pohiri for Te Ropu Awhina Putaiao Whanau Scholarships Awards Recipients, Associate Minister of Maori Affairs, Tariana Turia and Manuhiri, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 30 July 2003).
- Karena, Tonga, *Whaikorero*, Pohiri for Kamehameha School Delegation, Te Herenga Waka Marae (Victoria University of Wellington, 3 December 2003).

### Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Teaiwa, Teresia K., Teaiwa, Katerina M., *Gender Analysis of CCAs (Common Country Assessments) and UNDAFs (United Nations Development Assistant Frameworks) for Vanuatu, Solomons, Kiribati and Tuvalu; A report for Interagency Taskforce on Gender Mainstreaming (Pacific)*, 53pp.

### Conference presentations

- Teaiwa, Teresia K., 'Imagining A Life Less Academic: Possibilities Raised by Considering a PhD in Pacific Studies', *Learning Oceania: Towards a PhD Program in Pacific Studies* (Hawaii, November 2003).

---

## Music

### Other academic publications

- November, Nancy, 'Review of Mara Parker, *The String Quartet, 1750-1797: Four Types of Musical Conversation*', *MLA Notes*, 60/1 (2003), pp. 153-155.

November, Nancy, 'Review of Clive Brown, *Classical and Romantic Performing Practice 1750-1900*', *MLA Notes*, 57/3 (2000-2001), pp. 588-91.

November, Nancy, 'Review of William Drabkin, *A Reader's Guide to Haydn's Early String Quartets*', *Music Analysis*, 21/ii (July 2002), pp. 245-55.

**Large scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises**

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet -Szekely/Dvorak*, Atoll Label.

Body, Jack, *Composer Portrait: Jenny McLeod* (Wellington, Waiteata Music Press, 2003), CD recording.

Body, Jack, *Composer Portrait: Jack Body* (Wellington, Waiteata Music Press, 2003), CD recording.

Body, Jack with Zhang Xingrong (Yunnan Arts Institute), Helen Rees (UCLA), *South of the Clouds: Instrumental Music from Yunnan, Southwest China* (4 CDs).

Body, Jack *African Strings, Score* (Wellington, Waiteata Music Press, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Stream 3.3, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Te Papa, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Terra, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Saxophone Concerto, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Overture, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Motet, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Island Songs, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Psathas/Fragments* (Trust Records (NZ), 2003).

Psathas, John, *View from Olympus, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

**Limited scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises**

Psathas, John, *Creative Brass - Waitakere City 'Trusts' Brass* (Atoll Records (NZ), 2003).

Psathas, John, *Piano Quintet, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Saxon, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

Psathas, John, *Fragment - Piano & Percussion - Performance set, Score* (Wellington, Promethean Editions, 2003).

## Full scale performances and productions

- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet* (Adam New Zealand Festival of Chamber Music, Nelson, 9 concerts January- February 2003).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet* (NZSQ series, 8 concerts in Wellington, Auckland and Hawke's Bay, May-June 2003).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet* (North America Tour, USA / Canada, 9 concerts June- July 2003).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet* (Chamber Music New Zealand celebrity national tour to 8 centres in New Zealand, October 2003).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet* (single concerts in Hamilton, Christchurch, Wellington, Lower Hutt throughout 2003).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet* (6 concerts North America Tour, USA, November 2003).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet* (Curacao, Dutch Antilles, 3 concerts November 2003).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet* (Fundraising / sponsor concerts 5 concerts 2003).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet* (2 lunchtime recitals, Victoria University 2003).
- Body, Jack (Composer), *In the Curve of Song, for voice and percussion*, Stroma with Madeleine Pierard, St Andrews Church (Wellington, August 2, 2003).
- Body, Jack (Composer), *Love Poem (text by Rumi) for voices and organ*, Richard Apperley and ensemble St Pauls Cathedral (Wellington, September 12, 2003).
- Body, Jack (Composer), *Fanfare for Bert*, Auckland Philharmonia (Auckland Town Hall, May 1, 2003).
- Body, Jack (Composer), *Sentimental Songs for piano and percussion trio (Sarah Cahill (piano) and the Other Minds Ensemble)*, (Palace of Fine Arts Theatre, San Francisco , March 7, 2003).
- Body, Jack; (Composer), *Saetas for Sting Quartet*, *New Zealand String Quartet* (Wellington Town Hall, October, 2003).
- McKinnon, Dugal (Composer), Stroma, *'Christ Lag in Todesbanden' - Mise en scène* (Wellington, September, 2003).



Meridan, Lissa (Composer and Performer), *Bomb the Space Festival, Happy* (Wellington, September 2003).

Meridan, Lissa (Composer and Performer), *Closing Credits for 2 Cars 1 Night* (NZ International Film Festival, Wellington, June 2003).

Meridan, Lissa (Composer and Performer) with Prior, Rowan, *Soundtracks4* (NZ Film Archive, Wellington, August 2003).

Meridan, Lissa (Composer and Performer), *Project Shown* (Thistle Gallery, Wellington, October 2003).

Mews, Douglas (fortepiano) with Classical Chrome, *Recitals of music by Beethoven ,Mozart and Haydn* (Chamber Music NZ National Tour, May 2003).

Murdoch, Euan (classical cello) with Classical Chrome, *Recitals of music by Beethoven ,Mozart and Haydn* (Chamber Music NZ National Tour , May 2003).

### Limited scale performances

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet, Adam Summer School 9 day residency 82 teaching and workshops* (February 2003).

Body, Jack (Composer), *Saetas*, (Commissioned by Chamber Music NZ and performed by the NZ String Quartet).

Hardie, Richard, Violone, *Bach's "St. Matthew's Passion"* (Auckland Choral Society, Holy Trinity, Auckland, April 2003).

Hardie, Richard, Violone, *Handel's "Acis and Galatea"* (NBR Opera Tour Wellington and Auckland, June 2003).

Hardie, Richard, Violone, *Monteverdi "Vespers"* (Sacred Heart Cathedral, Wellington, June 2003).

Hardie, Richard, Violone, *Bach "Cantatas"* (Musica Sacre, St. Mary's, Wellington, July 2003).

Hardie, Richard, Violone, *Handel "Messiah"* (Auckland Choral Society, Town Hall, Auckland, December 2003).

Meridan, Lissa (live electronics) with Rowan Prior (cello), *NZFilm Archive – Soundtracks 4* (29 August 2003).

Meridan, Lissa (didjeridoo), *Blast*, Auckland Philharmonia Orchestra (Auckland, 13 & 14 March 2003).

Meridan, Lissa (Composer and Performer), *While you were sleeping*, Bodega (Wellington, 8 June and 17 August 2003).

Meridan, Lissa (Composer), *Original music score for silent film, for cello and live electronics* (In association with the NZ Film Archive (August 2003).

- Meridan, Lissa (Composer), *Blast for Symphony Orchestra*, (Auckland Philharmonia, Auckland, March 2003).
- Meridan, Lissa (Composer), *Soundtrack for Victoria International CD-Rom Project* (Wellington, Airplane Studios).
- Meridan, Lissa (Composer and performer), *Dirty Pixels*, Featuring Fierce Angel, Adam Art Gallery (11 April 2003).
- Mews, Douglas (celeste) with NZSO, *Prokofiev Romeo and Juliet, Bartok Miraculous Mandarin* (Tour o Osaka, Japan, October 2003).
- Mews, Douglas (fortepiano) with Classical Chrome, *Recital of music by Beethoven, Haydn and Clementi* (Salon di Virtuosi, City Gallery, Wellington, November 2003).
- Mews, Douglas (harpsichord), *South Island tour* (with Ian Swenson and NZSO Chamber Orchestra, February 2003).
- Mews, Douglas (harpsichord), *soundtrack to documentary on Pablo's Art Studios* (December 2003).
- Mews, Douglas (harpsichord) with Scaramuccia, *Wellington Chamber Music Society* (Illott Concert Chamber, August 2003).
- Mews, Douglas (organ), *Six Recitals* (Hastings, Napier and Wellington 2003).
- Murdoch, Euan (classical cello) with Classical Chrome, *Recital of music by Beethoven, Haydn and Clementi, Salon di Virtuosi, City Gallery* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Murdoch, Euan (conductor), London Stringwise Ensemble, *Concert of music by Biber and Elgar, Hampstead*, (London, April 2003).

### Conference presentations

- Body, Jack, Featured Composer of the *Other Minds Festival* (San Francisco, March 2003).
- Body, Jack, Rees, Helen, 'The ethnomusiological significance of the publication of South of the Clouds', *Australasian Musicological Society Conference* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Garden, Greer, 'A Link Between the Naples Torneo of 1612 and the Ballet de la deliverance de Renault of 1617', *Australasian Musicological Society Conference* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Hardie, Richard, 'You upset your audience: Sounds and styles at the Tauranga Jazz Festival, 1963 to 1973', *Australasian Musicological Society Conference* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Hardie, Richard, 'The early days of the Tauranga National Jazz Festival', *Music Forum* (Wellington, May 2003).
- Meridan, Lissa, 'Music and Place : a presentation of electroacoustic music by New Zealand Composers', *Australasian Musicological Society Conference* (Wellington, November 2003).

- November, Nancy, 'On German Musical Conversations: The Allgemeine musicalische Zeitung and the Idea of 'True' String Quartets ca. 1800', *International Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies Congress, Music Forum* (Los Angeles and Wellington, August, July 2003).
- November, Nancy, 'Nineteenth-Century Visual Ideologies of the String Quartet, Music in Art: Music Iconography as a Source for Music History', *Australasian Musicological Society Conference, American Musicological Society Annual Meeting, Ninth Conference of the Research Centre for Music Iconography* (Wellington, Houston, New York, November 2003).
- van Rij, Inge, 'Romantic facts and fictions in Berlioz's "The Adventures of Vincent Wallace in New Zealand', *Combined Conference of the Australia and New Zealand Musicological Societies* (Wellington, November 2003).
- van Rij, Inge, 'Take them for true: Berlioz, Vincent Wallace and New Zealand Exoticism', *Music Forum* (Wellington, August 2003)
- van Rij, Inge, 'Echoes and Earthworms: Textual Unity in the "Song Bouquets" of Johannes Brahms', *Australasian Languages' and Literature Association Conference* (Wellington, February 2003)

---

## Nursing and Midwifery

### Edited collections

- Duke, J. & Bamford, A. (eds), *Wellington Hospital 2003: A Photographic Essay* (Paraparaumu Beach, Kapiti Print Media, 2003), 91pp.

### Articles

- Fitzgerald, M., Pearson, A., Walsh\*, K., Long, L. & Heinrich, N., 'Patterns of Care: A Review of Nursing in a Large Metropolitan Hospital', *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 12, 3 (2003), pp. 326-332.
- Giddings, Lynne S. & Wood\*, Pamela, J., 'From Resistance to Passion: an interview with Brian McKenna on Quasi-Experimental Research', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 19, 1 (2003), pp. 4-14.
- Levine, M., Edelstein, J. & Foureur\*, M., 'The Relationship between Pregnancy Planning and Breastfeeding Duration', *New Zealand College of Midwives*, 29 (2003), pp. 20-22.
- MacGeorge, J. & Nelson K., 'The Experience of the Nurse at Triage Influences the Timing of CPAP Intervention', *Accident & Emergency Nursing Journal*, 11, 4 (2003), pp. 234-238.
- MacLeod, R.D., Parkin, C., Pullon, S. & Robertson\*, G., 'Early Clinical Exposure to People who are Dying: Learning to Care at the End of Life', *Medical Education*, 37 (2003), pp. 51-58.
- McAllister, M. & Walsh\*, K., 'C.A.R.E. A Framework for Mental Health Practice', *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 10 (2003), pp. 39-48.

Skinner, J., 'The Midwife in the 'Risk' Society', *New Zealand College of Midwives Journal*, 28, 1 (2003), pp. 4-7.

Walsh, K., 'Editorial', *Nursing and Midwifery Dialogue*, 12, 11 (2003), pp. 2-3.

Walsh, K., 'Better Ways to Cook Bacon: Reflecting on Nursing', *Kaitiaki Nursing New Zealand*, 9, 10 (2003), p. 2.

Walsh, K., Nicholson, J., Keough, C., Pridham, R., Kramer, M. & Jeffrey, J., 'The Development of a Group Model of Clinical Supervision to Meet the Needs of a Community Mental Health Nursing Team', *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 9 (2003), pp. 33-39.

Wilson, A., Averis, A. & Walsh\*, K., 'The Influences on and Experiences of Becoming Nurse Entrepreneurs: A Delphi Study', *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 4 (2003), pp. 236-245.

Wood, Pamela J. & Giddings, Lynne S., 'Revealing Storied Lives - Life Story Narrative Inquiry in Nursing and Midwifery: An Interview with Rose McEldowney', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 19, 2 (2003), pp. 4-19.

## Chapters

McEldowney, R., 'Critical Resistance Pathways: Overcoming Oppression in Nursing Education', in N. Diekelmann (ed), *Teaching the Practitioners of Health Care: New Pedagogies for the Health Professions* (Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 2003), pp. 194-231.

## Other academic publications

Cook, Ngaire & Phillips\*, Brian N., 'Implementing the Tidal Model in a Psychiatric Forensic Unit', *New Zealand Nursing Review*, 4, 6 (2003), p. 23.

Costello, H., *Living with cancer-related breathlessness Te noho I te Kore ha na te matepuke: A guide for people living with breathlessness* (Wellington, Cancer Society of New Zealand, 2003), 31pp.

Phillips, Brian N., *Possibilities for Mental Health Nursing Practice-Based Research* (Wellington, VUW Graduate School of Nursing and Midwifery, 2003), Monograph Series 1, 28pp.

## Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Cook, N., Phillips\*, B. & Sadler, D., *Evaluation of a Nursing Model: The Tidal Model in the Context of a Regional Forensic Psychiatric Unit*; (Wellington, Public Ethics Committee and Capital & Coast District Health Board, 2003), 51pp.

Foureur, M., *Safe and Effective Alternatives to Caesarean Section*; (Wellington, New Zealand Guidelines Group, 2003), 90pp.

Nelson, K., Fowler, S., Cumming, J., Peterson, D. & Phillips\*, B., *Evaluation of Mental Health/Primary Care Shared Services*; (Wellington, Mental Health Research and Development Strategy, 2003), 113pp.

### Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Don, M. & Hickson, E., *Evaluation of Health Care Assistant/Associate (HCA) Education Programme*; report for the DONM Office, Capital & Coast District Health Board, 2003, 30pp.
- Hickson, E. & Don\*, M., *Clinical Audit Report on Implementation of Falls Prevention Policy*; report for Capital & Coast District Health Board, 2003, 27pp.
- Nelson, K., *Evaluation of Mental Health/Primary Care Services*; a report for the Ministry of Health, 2003, 9pp.

### Conference presentations

- Alavi, C. & Katz, G., 'Interdisciplinary Supervision: Working in the Margins', *7th European Arts Therapies Conference* (Madrid, September 2003).
- Bickley Asher, J., 'Death and Disorder: A Study of Not-For-Resuscitation Discourses in a New Zealand Regional Health Service', *International Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Bickley Asher, J., 'Do Actions Speak Louder than Words? Naming a Future for Primary Health Care Nursing', *NZNO Primary Health Care Nurses' Conference* (Wellington, August 2003).
- Blanchard, D., Hulbert, C., & Southerwood, C., 'How do Family and Friends 'Fit' in ICU?', *Australian & New Zealand Intensive Care Society (ANZICS) & Critical Care Nurses Section (CCNS) New Zealand Region Annual Scientific Meeting* (Dunedin, March 2003).
- Cook, N., Sadler, D. & Phillips\*, B., 'Practice Innovation: The Tidal Model in a Regional Forensic Unit', *Australian and New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses Conference* (Rotorua, September 2003).
- Duke, J., Bamford, A., Clark, M., Hughes, F., Knox, R. & Moss\*, C., 'Making it Happen: The Centrality of Strategic Alliances to Professional Leadership', *ICN Biennial Conference: Building Excellence Through Evidence Conference* (Geneva, June 2003).
- Duke, K., Duke, J. & Don, M., 'Teaching Innovations In New Zealand', *The First World Congress on Chinese Medicine* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Foureur, M., 'Exploring the Physiology of Normal Labour', *International Midwifery Research Conference* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Foureur, M., 'Clinical Nursing Research', *Annual Research Conference* (Porirua, October 2003).
- Foureur, M., 'Continuity of Midwifery Care: A Means to an End, not an End in itself', *7th International Confederation of Midwives Asia Pacific Regional Conference* (Hong Kong, November 2003).
- Foureur, M. & Crisp, J., 'Framing up Research for Nurses and Midwives who view Research as a "Frameup"', *2nd International Conference of Evidence Based Health Care Teachers and Developers* (Palermo, September 2003).

- Foureur, M., Edelstein, J. & Levine, M. A., 'Planning of Pregnancy and Duration of Breastfeeding in New Zealand', *Sigma Theta Tau International Honor Society of Nursing Conference* (Toronto, November 2003).
- Foureur, M., McKenzie, B. & Penney, A., 'Targeting Culture and Rise for Improvement', *3rd Asia Pacific Forum on Quality Improvement in Health Care* (Auckland, September 2003).
- MacGeorge, J., 'Nurse Initiated CPAP Influences Patient Outcomes in the Emergency Department', *International Nursing Conference: Nursing in a Technological World* (Brisbane, July 2003).
- MacGeorge, J., 'Simulation Education: Preparing Nurses for Acute Settings', *2nd Continuing Education Meeting* (Yarra Valley, September 2003).
- McEldowney, R., 'Shape-shifting in Action: Teaching for Social Change in Nursing', *Action for Excellence Conference* (Rotorua, September 2003).
- Martin, M., 'Aesthetics and Wisdom Traditions of Caring-Healing', *International Association for Human Caring Conference* (Boulder, June 2003).
- Martin, M., 'The Art of Wise Practice: Exploring Discipline of Retreat to Discover Knowledge of Healing', *International Association for Human Caring Conference* (Boulder, June 2003).
- McEldowney, R., 'Shape-Shifting in Action: Teaching for Social Change in Nursing', *Research Institute Colloquium* (Madison, June 2003).
- Nelson, K., 'Innovation in Service Delivery', *Third Health Services and Policy Conference* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Nelson, K., 'Linking Research and Policy in Mental Health', *Third Health Services and Policy Conference* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Nelson, K., Cumming, J., Cunningham, C., Fowler, S. & Peterson, D., 'Funding Mental Health Shared Care Services in New Zealand', *Ethics and Philosophy of Health Financing Conference* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Skinner, J., 'Keeping Birth Normal. Do Midwives Over-Refer?', *International Midwifery Research Conference* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Walsh, C., 'Fringe Dwellers: Lesbian Psychiatric Mental Health Nurses add their Voice to Nursing Diversity', *Australian and New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses Conference* (Rotorua, September 2003).
- Walsh, K., 'Motivation and Change', *Change Charge Seminar* (Hamilton, April 2003).
- Walsh, K., 'Practice Development in Support of Nursing Practice', *Supporting Nursing Practice Through Education, Research and Practice Development: Nursing Symposium* (Hamilton, December 2003).
- Walsh, K., McAllister, M., Morgan, A. & Thornhill, J., 'Motivation and Change: A Practice Development Perspective', *International Practice Development Nursing Conference* (Melbourne, February 2003).

Walsh, K., Morgan, A. & Thornhill, J., 'Motivating Practice Change', *The Joanna Briggs Institute Practice Implementation Seminar* (Adelaide, February 2003).

Wood, P.J. & Foureur, M., 'A Depleted, Dirty and Dangerous Terrain: Women's Bodies as Fertile but Foetid in the St Helens Maternity Hospitals, New Zealand, 1905-1930', *Women's History Network Conference* (Aberdeen, September 2003).

Wood, Pamela, J., 'Using 'Nets to Catch the Wind'? Harnessing Nursing's Past to Power its Development as a new Profession in New Zealand', *UK Centre for the History of Nursing Conference* (Oxford, September 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

Adams, Kathryn, 'A postmodern/poststructural exploration of the discursive formation of professional nursing in New Zealand: 1840 – 2000'.

McEldowney, Rose, 'Shapeshifting: Stories of teaching for and with social change in nursing'.

O'Reilly, Sue, 'Relinquishing personhood in dementia: Discordant discourses - a nurse's inquiry'.

Paton, Brenda, 'Unready-to-hand as adventure: Knowing within the practice wisdom of nurse educators'.

### MA (Applied)

Aitcheson, Lyn, 'A case study of PACT Otago's journey in establishing and providing community mental health services, 1990 - 1999'.

Edwards, James, 'The lived experience of Psychiatric Nurses who have or have had a relative with a mental illness: a heideggerian hermeneutical analysis'.

Elbe, Elaine, 'The private world of nursing related to incident reporting'.

Elliot, Rae, 'Public attitudes and perceptions towards cancer in New Zealand: a focus group'.

Hall, Karen, 'Soothing Sounds' - An investigation into the value of music in Palliative Care'.

Hamilton, Judith, 'Personal power and the language of possibility. A study of opportunity and potential and its implications for nursing'.

James, Natalie, 'Revealing cancer nursing practice: Establishing use of the phone in a New Zealand cancer centre'.

Jennings, Claire, 'Decisions regarding resuscitation and do not attempt resuscitation (DNAR): Nurses' and junior doctors' perspectives'.

Lally, Elsa, 'An exploration of language and nursing practice to improve communication in the context of ear syringing'.

- Laracy, Kay, 'Exploration of the self: the Journey of one pakeha cultural safety nurse educator'.
- Lennox, Susan, 'Honouring the sacred in childbirth: A midwife's stories of women's developing sense of self'.
- Little, Sarah, 'The impact of vicarious traumatisation on emergency nurses self capacities: A pilot study'.
- Macdonald, Lindsay, 'Nurse Talk: Features of effective verbal communication used by expert district nurses'.
- Maude, Robyn, 'It's beyond water: Stories of women's experience of using water for labour and birth'.
- McDougall, Andrew, 'The use of warrants within the psychiatric crisis setting: a thematic analysis informed by the Constant Comparative Method used in grounded theory'.
- McKay, Georgina, 'Heart Stones: Mental health service users' perspective of a Respite Care Service'.
- McKergow, Cathy, 'A personal search for the meaning of ontological competency: Exploring the MA (Applied) nursing degree process as a pathway through illness towards enlightenment'.
- McLardy, Elaine, 'On call 24/7 midwives negotiating home and work boundaries'.
- O'Reilly, Monica, 'A narrative inquiry into care of the dying in an acute-care setting from the point of view of family'.
- Pears, Richard, 'When research does not succeed: Recruitment problems arising from an abandoned research project into suicide recovery'.
- Raynel, Susanne, 'Nurse-led clinics in ophthalmic practice: A vision for the future'.
- Reid, Kathryn, 'Sacred moments: The human-to-human encounter between palliative care nurses and people who are dying'.
- Robins, Su, 'Keeping the home fires burning: The history of home nursing in New Zealand 1900-1925'.
- Russell, Letitia, 'In the drivers seat: a pilot study evaluating the theoretical and practical aspects of a major study examining premature infants in car seats'.
- Southgate, Deborah, 'Advocating practice: The role of the community oncology nurse'.
- Stojanovic, Jane, 'Leaving your dignity at the door: Maternity in Wellington 1950-1970'.
- Vermeulen, Judith, '"And there's the likes of me". A phenomenological study of the experience of four women inpatients at a mental health unit'.
- Whiteside, Janet, 'Waipuna Hospice: the story of hand to hand encounters of the visionary kind in palliative care'.
- Woodbridge, Margeret, 'From child savers to child activists. A participatory action research project with community child health nurses'.



---

## Social and Cultural Studies

### Books/Scholarly Editions

Davey, Judith, *Two Decades of Change in New Zealand - From Birth to Death V* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), 207pp.

el-Ojeili, Chamsy, *From Left Communism to Post-Modernism: Reconsidering Emancipatory Discourse* (Lanham, University Press of America, 2003), 290pp.

### Edited collections

Davey, J., Neale, J., and Morris Matthews\*, K. (eds), *Living and Learning: Experiences of University after Age 40* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), 192pp.

Gilligan, George and Pratt, John (eds), *Crime, truth and justice: official inquiry, discourse, knowledge* (Cullompton, Willan, 2003), 280pp.

### Articles

Akins, Scott, 'Racial Segregation and Property Crime: Examining the mediating effect of police strength', *Justice Quarterly*, 20 (2003), pp. 675-695.

Akins, Scott, Mosher, Clayton, Rotolo, Thomas and Griffin, Robert, 'Patterns and Correlates of Substance Abuse Among American Indians in Washington State', *Journal of Drug Issues*, 33 (2003), pp. 45-74.

Beasley, A. N., "'You just get on with it!'" Menopause and the body politic - the experience of three age groups of New Zealand women', *Sites*, 1, 1 (2003), pp. 160-185.

Culpitt, Ian, 'Welfare, Risk and Social Obligation', *Just Policy: Journal of Australian Social Policy*, 31 (2003), pp. 39-48.

Davey, J., 'Opportunity or Outrage? Redundancy and Educational Involvement in Mid-Life', *Journal of Education and Work*, 16, 1 (2003), pp. 87-102.

Davey, J., 'Human Capital Issues in an Ageing Workforce', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 20 (2003), pp. 156-172.

Davey, J. and Jamieson, A., 'Against the Odds: Pathways of Early School Leavers into University Education: Evidence from England and New Zealand', *International Journal of Lifelong Education*, 22, 3 (2003), pp. 266-280.

Hill, Mike, 'Citizenship and Social Closure: Predetermined and Postmodern Trajectories', *Asian Journal of Social Science*, 31, 1 (2003), pp. 72-85.

Levine, Hal, 'Some Reflections on Samoan Cultural Practice and Group Identity in Contemporary Wellington, New Zealand', *Journal of Intercultural Studies*, 24, 2 (2003), pp. 175-186.

Levine, Hal, 'Gestational Surrogacy: Nature and Culture in Kinship', *Ethnology*, 42, 3 (2003), pp. 173-185.

Neale, J., Owen, J. and Small, D., 'Encouraging the use of codes of behaviour in evaluation practice', *Evaluation and Program Planning*, 26 (2003), pp. 29-36.

Stenning, P., 'Policing the Cultural Kaleidoscope: Recent Canadian Experience', *Police & Society*, 7 (2003), pp. 21-87 <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/specialissue/3Stenning.pdf>.

Stenning, P., 'Long Gun Registration: A Poorly Aimed Longshot', *Canadian Journal of Criminology and Criminal Justice*, 45, 4 (2003), pp. 479-488.

## Chapters

Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Narrating Migration', in Tiu Jaago (ed), *Dialogue between Private and Public Lives: Reflections on the Relation of the Individual to the Environment in Ethnography* (e-book, 2003), pp. 63-76.

Culpitt, Ian, 'Is the Social Dead', in M. Hird and G. Pavlich (eds), *Sociology for the Asking* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2003), pp. 125-144.

Davey, J., 'Introduction', in J. Davey, J. Neale and K. Morris Matthews (eds), *Living and Learning: Experiences of University after Age 40* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 11-24.

Davey, J., 'Early School Leavers and the Path to University', in J. Davey, J. Neale and K. Morris Matthews (eds), *Living and Learning: Experiences of University after Age 40* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 25-44.

Davey, J., 'Redundancy as an Opportunity – Job Loss and Education in Mid Life', in J. Davey, J. Neale and K. Morris Matthews (eds), *Living and Learning: Experiences of University after Age 40* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 127-145.

Davey, J., 'University Study in Retirement – Continuity, Substitution and Identity', in J. Davey, J. Neale and K. Morris Matthews (eds), *Living and Learning: Experiences of University after Age 40* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 146-165.

Davey, J., Neale, J. and Morris Matthews, K., 'Conclusions', in J. Davey, J. Neale and K. Morris Matthews (eds), *Living and Learning: Experiences of University after Age 40* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 178-188.

Hill, Mike, 'The Making of a Moral Panic: Religion and State in Singapore', in James Beckford and James Richardson (eds), *Challenging Religion* (London, Routledge, 2003), pp. 114-125.

Kirkman, Allison and Dixon, Alison, 'Nurses at university: negotiating academic, work and personal pathways', in J. Davey, J. Neale and K. Morris Matthews (eds), *Living and Learning: Experiences of University after Age 40* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 93-108.

LaPrairie, C. and Stenning, P., 'Exile on Main Street: Some Thoughts on Aboriginal Over-Representation in the Criminal Justice System', in D. Newhouse and E. Peters (eds), *Not Strangers In These Parts: Urban Aboriginal Peoples* (Ottawa, Policy Research Initiative/Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2003), pp. 179-193.

Neale, J., 'Why do they leave? Mature Students and Withdrawal from Study', in J. Davey, J. Neale and K. Morris Matthews (eds), *Living and Learning: Experiences of University after Age 40* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 166-177.

- Neale, J., 'Utilisation, communication and application: the stakeholders', in N. Lunt, C. Davidson and K. McKeeg (eds), *Evaluating Theory and Practice: a New Zealand Reader* (Auckland, Pearson Educational, 2003), pp. 187-195.
- Pearson, David, 'Am I a New Zealander?', in M. Hird and G. Pavlick (eds), *Sociology For The Asking* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2003), pp. 74-91.
- Pratt, John, 'The acceptable prison: official discourse, truth and legitimacy in the nineteenth century', in Gilligan, G. and Pratt, J. (eds), *Crime, truth and justice: official inquiry, discourse, knowledge* (Cullompton, Willan, 2003), pp. 71-88.
- Pratt, John, 'The decline and renaissance of shaming in modern penal systems', in B. Godfrey, C. Elmsley and G. Dunstall (eds), *Comparative Histories of Crime* (Cullompton, Willan, 2003), pp. 178-194.
- Pratt, John, 'The Disappearance of Prison: an episode in the Civilizing Process', in C. Strange and A. Bashford (eds), *Places of Exclusion* (London, Routledge, 2003), pp. 23-39.
- Pratt, John, 'Introduction', in Gilligan, G. and Pratt, J. (eds), *Crime, truth and justice: official inquiry, discourse, knowledge* (Cullompton, Willan, 2003), pp. 1-7.
- Stenning, P. and LaPrairie, C., "'Politics by other means": the role of commissions of inquiry in establishing the 'truth' about 'Aboriginal justice' in Canada', in G. Gilligan and J. Pratt (eds), *Crime, Truth and Justice: Official Inquiry, Discourse, Knowledge* (Cullompton, Willan, 2003), pp. 138-160.
- Urry, James, 'David H. Epp: intellectual, spiritual, cultural leader 1861-1934', in Harry Loewen (ed), *Shepherds, servants and prophets: leadership among the Russian Mennonites (ca. 1880-1960)* (Kitchener, ON, Pandora Press, 2003), pp. 85-102.
- Urry, James, 'Dietrich Heinrich Epp: first editor of Der Bote 1875-1995', in Harry Loewen (ed), *Shepherds, servants and prophets: leadership among the Russian Mennonites (ca. 1880-1960)* (Kitchener, ON, Pandora Press, 2003), pp. 103-115.
- Urry, James, 'David Gerhard Rempel: an early academic Mennonite historian', in Harry Loewen (ed), *Shepherds, servants and prophets: leadership among the Russian Mennonites (ca. 1880-1960)* (Kitchener, ON, Pandora Press, 2003), pp. 337-347.
- Urry, James, 'La constitution du questionnaire [Notes and Queries on Anthropology]. Les premiers pas de l'anthropologie britannique', in J. A. Barnes et al. (eds), *L'enquête de terrain* (Paris, Ed. La Découverte / M.A.U.S.S., 2003), pp. 65-88.

### Other academic publications

- Davey, J. and Cornwall, J., *Maximising the Potential of Older Workers* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for Research on Ageing, 2003), NZiRA Future Proofing New Zealand Series, 82pp.
- el-Ojeili, C., 'The Death of Edward W. Said', *Red and Green*, 2 (2003), pp. 152-156.
- el-Ojeili, Chamsy, 'Review of Andrew Hussey, *The Game of War: The Life and Death of Guy Debord*', *New Political Science*, 25, 2 (2003), pp. 296-298.

- el-Ojeili, Chamsy, 'Review of A. Carter, *A Radical Green Political Theory*', *Democracy and Nature*, 9, 1 (2003), pp. 145-148.
- el-Ojeili, Chamsy, 'Review of A. Milner, *Re-imagining Cultural Studies: The Promise of Cultural Materialism*', *Thesis Eleven*, 73 (2003), pp. 130-132.
- el-Ojeili, Chamsy, 'Review of J.K. Gibson-Graham, Stephen Resnick and Richard Wolff (eds), *Re/representing Class: Essays in Postmodern Marxism*', *Australian Journal of Political Science*, 38, 1 (2003), pp. 172-173.
- Hill, Mike, 'Review of Andrew Vandenberg (ed), *Citizenship and Democracy in a Global Era*', *Journal of Intercultural Studies*, 23, 3 (2003), pp. 323-324.
- Davey, J. and Cornwall, J., *Maximising the Potential of Older Workers* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for Research on Ageing, 2003), NZiRA Future Proofing New Zealand Series, 82pp.
- Levine, Hal, 'Review of Tudor Parfitt, *Jewish Credentials of Lost Tribes Investigated Thoroughly*', *New Zealand Jewish Chronicle*, 59, 4 (2003), p. 14.
- Levine, Hal, 'Review of Bernard Lewis, *The Crisis of Islam Holy War and Unholy Terror*', *New Zealand Jewish Chronicle*, 59, 7 (2003), p. 16.
- Levine, Hal, 'Review of Suzanne D. Rutland, *Edge of the Diaspora*', *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 26, 2 (2003), pp. 390-391.
- Lloyd, M., 'Review of Richard Gwyn, *Communicating Health and Illness*', *Discourse & Society*, 14, 4 (2003), pp. 527-528.
- Stanley, E., 'Review of Fatima Meer, *Prison Diary: One Hundred and Thirteen Days 1976*', *Journal of Modern African Studies*, 41, 2 (2003), pp. 332-334.
- Stanley, E., 'Review of Mark Shaw, *Crime and Policing in Post-Apartheid South Africa*', *Journal of Modern African Studies*, 41, 3 (2003), pp. 501-502.
- Stanley, E., 'Review of Caroline O. N. Moser and Fiona C. Clark (eds), *Victims, Perpetrators or Actors? Gender, Armed Conflict and Political Violence*', *Political Geography*, 22, 8 (2003), pp. 921-923.
- Urry, James, 'Review of Richard Handler (ed), *Excluded ancestors, inevitable traditions: essays towards a more inclusive history of anthropology*', *Australian Journal of Anthropology*, 14, 2 (2003), pp. 278-279.
- Urry, James, 'Review of Lawrence Klippenstein and Jacob Dick, *Mennonite alternative service in Russia*', *Mennonite Life*, 58, 1 (2003), <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2003Mar/>.

### Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Akins, Scott, *Public Alcohol Bans: An assessment of their potential effectiveness for reducing crime and disorder*; a report for the New Zealand Police, 32pp.
- Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, *Moving Stories. Immigrant Autobiography*; report for the Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington, December 2003, 6pp.

Sissons, Jeffrey, *Waimana Kaaku: A history of the Waimana Block: Summary Report; Waitangi Tribunal Submission, WAI 894, Document A24, 13pp.*

### Conference presentations

- Akins, Scott, Smith, Chad and Mosher, Clayton, 'Racial/Ethnic Differences in Substance Use and Abuse: A focus on antecedent and intervening effects by racial type', *Annual Meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Society of Criminology* (Sydney, October 2003).
- Akins, Scott, Smith, Chad and Mosher, Clayton, 'Explaining Racial/Ethnic Differences in Substance Use/Abuse', *Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology* (Denver, November 2003).
- Anderson, Sarah, 'Satirising Scandal: Charles Reade's promotion of professionalism within the English prison system', *The Comparative Histories of Crime Conference* (Christchurch, October 2003).
- Beasley, A. N., 'Frontier Science', *Annual Conference of the Association of Social Anthropologists of Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Dunedin, November 2003).
- Beasley, A. N., 'Modern Mothering', *Leaders' Workshop, La Leche League New Zealand* (Palmerston North, October 2003).
- Beasley, A. N., 'Kuru Truths', *Annual Conference of the New Zealand History Association* (Dunedin, November 2003).
- Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Migration and Narration', *Association of Social Anthropologists of Aotearoa/New Zealand Conference* (Dunedin, November 2003).
- Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Talks about Colourful Lives: German Immigrant to New Zealand', *National Library of New Zealand Presentation Series* (Wellington, August 2003).
- Davey, Judith, 'Preparing for the Agequake', *Presentation to the Futures Trust* (Wellington, June 2003).
- Davey, Judith, 'Looking to the Future in an Ageing New Zealand', *The Retirement Villages Association Conference* (Auckland, May 2003).
- Davey, Judith, 'Human Capital Issues in an Ageing Population', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, April 2003).
- Davey, Judith, 'Maximising the Potential of Older Workers', *The Future of Work Workshop* (Wellington, March 2003).
- Davey, Judith, 'The Busy Ethic: Study in Retirement and its effects on identity and self-esteem', *Australasian Human Development Conference* (Waiheke Island, July 2003).
- Davey, Judith, 'Older People, Transport and Positive Ageing', *The British Society of Gerontology Conference* (Newcastle, September 2003).
- el-Ojeili, C., 'Many Flowers, Little Fruit?': The Dilemmas of Workerism', *SAANZ Conference: Knowledge, Capitalism, Critique* (Auckland, December 2003).

- Grey, Sandra, 'An attack on feminism: Childcare discourses and neo-liberal beliefs in Australia and New Zealand', *New Zealand Political Studies Association Conference* (Auckland, April 2003).
- Grey, Sandra, 'Numbers and beyond: The Relevance of Critical Mass in Gender Research', *International Research Linkages Seminar "Women and Electoral Politics in Canada, Australia and New Zealand"* (Canberra, February 2003).
- Grey, Sandra, 'Talking work. Discourse coalitions and unpaid work debates in New Zealand', *Public Policy Network Conference* (Wellington, January 2003).
- Kirkman, Allison, 'What makes news?: the print media coverage of Alzheimer's disease', *Alzheimers New Zealand Annual Conference* (Dunedin, September 2003).
- Lloyd, M., 'The rise and fall of Naked Man', *Cultural Studies Association of Australia Annual Conference* (Christchurch, December 2003).
- Lloyd, M., 'Life in the slow lane', *Body Modification Conference* (Sydney, April 2003).
- Lundrigan, Samantha, 'Interpreting the criminal environment', *New Zealand Police Area Controllers Conference* (Porirua, July 2003).
- Napier, Andrea, 'The Researcher at Risk - Just who should take responsibility?', *Australian and New Zealand Society of Criminology Conference* (Sydney, October 2003).
- Neale, J., 'Associate Professors: Women Who Have the Balance Right?', *Re-searching Research Agendas: Women, Research and Publication in Higher Education Conference* (Perth, June 2003).
- Neale, J. and Mackay, D., 'Equity: management and practice', *3rd European Conference on Gender Equality in Higher Education* (Genoa, April 2003).
- Sissons, Jeffrey, 'Waimana Kaaku Report', *Waitangi Tribunal: Waimana Sitting* (Waimana, December 2003).
- Stanley, E., 'The Silence and Recognition of Torture', *Australian and New Zealand Society of Criminology Conference* (Sydney, October 2003).

# FACULTY OF LAW

---

## Law

### Books/Scholarly Editions

- Angelo, Anthony (with A. Townend), *Tokelau, Documents on Constitutional Development* (Wellington, Laws Publications, 2003), 298pp.
- Angelo, Anthony (with A. Townend), *Niue Legislation Supplement and Constitutional Cases 1998-2001* (Wellington, Law Publications, 2002), 144pp.
- Angelo, Anthony (with V. Glover), *Supplement to the Mauritius Digest (1999-2002)* (Mauritius, Best Graphics, 2003), 58pp.
- Angelo, Anthony (with V. Glover), *The Mauritius Reports 2002* (Mauritius, Best Graphics, 2003), vii, 238pp.
- Atkin, William, *Family Law in New Zealand* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2003), 11th ed., 2156pp.
- Brooks, Brian, *Labour Law in Australia* (The Hague, Kluwer Law International, 2003), 220pp.
- McLay, Geoffrey, *Butterworths Student Companion on Torts* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2003), 4th ed., 197pp.
- Tinsley, Yvette, Young, Warren, Cameron, Neil, *Basic Principles of the Law of Evidence* (Wellington, New Zealand Police, 2003), 4th ed., 145pp.

### Edited collections

- Anderson, Gordon, Chauvel, Charles, Hughes, John, Johnston, Kenneth, Leggat, Michael, Roth, Paul and Agnew, Peter (eds), *Employment Law Guide* (Wellington, LexisNexis Butterworths, 2003), 6th ed., 1308pp.
- Macduff, Ian and Rajat Ganguly (eds), *Ethnic Conflicts in South and Southeast Asia: Causes, Dynamics, Solutions* (New Delhi, Sage, 2002), 292pp.

### Articles

- Anderson, Gordon, 'Incremental Change in Employment Law', *Employment Law Bulletin*, 2 (2003), pp. 17-18.
- Anderson, Gordon, 'Law in a Globalising World', *Modern Law Review*, 66 (2003), pp. 640-649.
- Angelo, A. H. and Townend, A., 'Pitcairn: a contemporary commentary', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 1 (2003), pp. 229-251.
- Atkin, William, 'Family Law Getting Fatter', *Butterworths Family Law Journal*, 4 (2003), pp. 183-184.

- Atkin, William, 'The Rights of Married and Unmarried Couples in New Zealand - Radical New Laws on Property and Succession', *Child and Family Law Quarterly*, 15, 2 (2003), pp. 173-184.
- Atkin, William, 'The Elderly, the Law and Accommodation Arrangements: Some Reflections from New Zealand', *Elder Law Review*, 2 (2003), [www.uws.edu.au/about/acadorg/clb/sl/research/elderlaw/elderlawreview/volume2](http://www.uws.edu.au/about/acadorg/clb/sl/research/elderlaw/elderlawreview/volume2).
- Atkin, William, 'The Challenge of Unmarried Cohabitation the New Zealand Response', *Family Law Quarterly*, 37 (2003), pp. 303-325.
- Boast, Richard, 'Recent Developments in International Law: The International Criminal Court and the Pinochet Decision', *Human Rights Research*, 1, 1 (2003), pp. 103-116.
- Brooks, Brian, 'Money Laundering and Gambling: The New Zealand Experience', *Journal of Money Laundering Control*, 7, 1 (2003), pp. 61-69.
- Brown, David, 'Charity, the Crown and the Treaty', *New Zealand Law Journal*, March (2003), pp. 65-68, 70.
- Butler, Petra, 'The Assignment of Cases to Judges', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 1 (2003), pp. 83-114.
- Charters, Claire, 'Universalism and Cultural Relativism in the Context of Indigenous Women's Rights', *Human Rights Research*, 1, 1 (2003), pp. 19-44.
- Charters, Claire, 'Maori, Beware the Bill of Rights Act', *New Zealand Law Journal*, December (2003), p. 401.
- Charters, Claire, 'Maori and BORA: Fundamental Issues', *New Zealand Law Journal*, December (2003), p. 459.
- Costi, Alberto, 'Problems with Current International and National Practices Concerning Extraterritorial Abductions', *Revue Juridique Polynésienne*, 9 (2003), pp. 57-99.
- Erueti, Andrew, 'Translating Maori Customary Title into a Common Law Title', *New Zealand Law Journal*, November (2003), pp. 421-423.
- Evans, Katrine, 'The Rise and Rise of Damages Awards for Breaches of Privacy? Hamilton v The Deanery 2000 Ltd', *Privacy Law and Policy Reporter*, 10 (2003), pp. 127-131.
- Evans, Katrine, 'The NZ Privacy Commissioner's case notes - an analysis', *Privacy Law and Policy Reporter*, 9 (2003), pp. 191-197.
- Evans, Katrine, 'Reverse Gear for NZ's Privacy Tort: the Hosking decision', *Privacy Law and Policy Reporter*, 10 (2003), pp. 61-65.
- Geiringer, Claudia, 'Reading English in Context: Claudia Geiringer defends the Maori seats?', *New Zealand Law Journal*, July (2003), pp. 239-241.
- Grainer, Virginia, 'What Family for the 21st Century?', *New Zealand Association for Comparative Law Yearbook*, 8 (2002), pp. 41-56.
- Iorns, Catherine, 'Cultural Sensitivity in the Employment Court', *New Zealand Law Journal*, May (2003), pp. 153-154.



- Iorns, Catherine, 'Dedicated Parliamentary Seats for Indigenous Peoples: Political Representation as an Element of Indigenous Self-Determination', *E Law – Murdoch University Electronic Journal of Law*, 10, 4 (2003), <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/elaw/issues/v10n4/iorns104.html>.
- Iorns, Catherine, 'Indigenous Electoral Representation in International Human Rights Law', *Human Rights Research*, 1, 1 (2003), pp. 1-18.
- Iorns, Catherine, 'Case Note: Employers' Duties of Cultural Sensitivity: Good Health Wanganui v Burberry', *Indigenous Law Bulletin*, 5, 23 (2003), pp. 16-18.
- Iorns, Catherine, 'Indigenous Oral Evidence: Takamore Trustees v Kapiti Coast District Council', *Indigenous Law Bulletin*, 5, 25 (2003), pp. 22-23.
- Macduff, Ian, 'What Would You Do – With a Taniwha at the Table, Part II', *Negotiation Journal*, 19, 4 (2003), pp. 291-298.
- Macduff, Ian, 'What Would You Do – With a Taniwha at the Table?', *Negotiation Journal*, 19, 3 (2003), pp. 195-198.
- McDonald, Elisabeth, 'Hearsay in domestic violence cases', *New Zealand Law Journal*, May (2003), pp. 174-176.
- McDonald, Elisabeth, 'The Admissibility of Evidence Leading to Previous Acquittals in Criminal Trials: Toward Reform', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 34, 4 (2003), pp. 639-663.
- McDonald, Elisabeth, 'Bridger', *Criminal Law Journal*, 27, 4 (2003), pp. 213-216.
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'After Baghdad: Conflict or Coherence in International Law?', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 1 (2003), pp. 25 - 54.
- McLachlan, Campbell (with Sands and Romano), 'Introduction: Papers Presented at the Villa La Pietra Symposium on the Independence and Accountability of the International Judge', *Law and Practice of International Courts and Tribunals*, 2, 1 (2003), pp. 3-10.
- McLauchlan, David, 'An Obvious Case of Offer and Acceptance?', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 9, 2 (2003), pp. 109-115.
- McLauchlan, David, 'The Justiciability of an Agreement to Negotiate in Good Faith', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 20, 3 (2003), pp. 265-298.
- McLauchlan, David, 'More on the Contractual Mistakes "Code"', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 9, 1 (2003), pp. 51-65.
- McLauchlan, David, 'Contract Damages for Wasted Expenditure', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 9, 1 (2003), pp. 3-9.
- McLauchlan, David, 'The Contractual Mistakes "Code": Professor Sutton's Solutions', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 9, 3 (2003), pp. 261-277.
- Miller, John, 'Trends in Personal Injury Litigation', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 34, 2 (2003), pp. 407-421.

- Mossop, Joanna, 'International Law of the Seabed', *New Zealand Law Journal*, November (2003), pp. 407-408.
- Pebble, John, 'The New Zealand minor beneficiary regime', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, 9 (2003), pp. 161-181.
- Pebble, John and Vidler Smith, Catherine, 'Databases by jurisdiction', *New Zealand Law Journal*, April (2003), pp. 125-128.
- Tokeley, Kate, 'Late Departures: Consumers' Rights under the Consumer Guarantees Act 1991', *Otago Law Review*, 10, 3 (2003), p. 411.
- Tokeley, Kate, 'Leaky Buildings: The Application of the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993', *New Zealand University Law Review*, 20, 4 (2003), pp. 478-496.
- Wright, Fran, 'The Relationship between Unlawful Act Manslaughter and Negligent Manslaughter: an Analysis of the Decision in R v Powell', *New Zealand University Law Review*, 20 (2003), p. 436.

## Chapters

- Angelo, Anthony, 'The Challenge of Diversity', in I. Schwnezer and G. Hager (eds), *Festschrift für Peter Schlectriem zum 70 Geburtstag* (Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2003), pp. 311-329.
- Atkin, William, 'From Parental Relocation, Rights and Responsibilities to 'Relationship Property'', in A Bainham, *The International Survey of Family Law* (Bristol, Jordan Publishing, 2003), pp. 323-335.
- Atkin, William and McLay\*, Geoff, 'Suing Child Welfare Agencies: A Comparative View from New Zealand', in John Dewar and Stephen Parker (eds), *Family Law Processes, Practices and Pressures* (Portland, Hart, 2003), pp. 161-193.
- Atkin, William and Wendy Parker, 'De Facto Property Developments in New Zealand: Pressures Impeded Progress', in John Dewar and Stephen Parker (eds), *Family Law Processes, Practices and Pressures Proceedings of the Tenth World Conference of the International Society of Family Law, July 2000, Brisbane* (Portland, Hart, 2003), pp. 555-569.
- Costi, Alberto, 'Environmental Protection, Economic Growth and Economic Justice: Are they Compatible in Central and Eastern Europe?', in J. Agyeman, R. D. Bullard and B. Evans (eds), *Just Sustainabilities: Development in an Unequal World* (Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 2003), pp. 289-310.
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'Reflections from the Practice of International Litigation', in Malcolm Evans (ed), *International Law* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003), pp. 15-20.
- McLay, Geoffrey, 'Equitable Damages', in Peter Blanchard et al. (eds), *Civil Remedies in New Zealand* (Wellington, Brookers, 2003), pp. 127-196.
- McLay, Geoffrey, 'Equity and Commercial Dealings', in Andrew Butler (ed), *Equity and Trusts in New Zealand* (Wellington, Brookers, 2003), pp. 1021-1097.

McLay, Geoffrey, 'Equitable Damages', in Andrew Butler (ed), *Equity and Trusts in New Zealand* (Wellington, Brookers, 2003), pp. 804-870.

#### Published conference papers

Charters, Claire, 'The utility of international Human Rights Law and Treaty Bodies to resolve tensions between Women's rights and indigenous custom: a preliminary assessment', in Dunworth, Treasa (ed), *Australia New Zealand Society for International Law* (Sydney, Australia New Zealand Society for International Law, 2003), pp.174-183.

Costi, Alberto, 'Extraterritorial abductions : legitimate instrument to fight terrorism or threat to the protection of human rights and the international law order?', in Dunworth, Treasa (ed), *Australia New Zealand Society for International Law* (Sydney, Australia New Zealand Society for International Law, 2003), pp. 279-299.

Geiringer, Claudia, "'The New Zealand Courts, Unincorporated Human Rights Treaties and Administrative Law: Presumed Consistent or Taken into Account?'"', in Dunworth, Treasa (ed), *Australian New Zealand Society of International Law International Governances and Institutions: What significance for international law?* (Sydney, Australia New Zealand Society of International Law, 2003), pp. 143-158.

Iorns, Catherine, 'Indigenous electoral representation in international human rights law', in Dunworth, Treasa (ed), *Australia New Zealand Society for International Law: What Significance for international law?* (Sydney, Australia New Zealand Society for International Law, 2003), pp. 236-244.

Macduff, Ian, 'La Salud come Puente para de la Paz: Desarrollo de la Capacitacion para la Gestion de Conflictos y la Transformacion Social', *Revista La Trama* (2003) <http://www.revistalatrama.com.ar>.

McLay, Geoffrey and Atkin\*, William, 'Suing Child Welfare Agencies: A Comparative View from New Zealand', in John Dewar and Stephen Parker (eds), *Family Law Processes, Practices and Pressures Proceedings of the Tenth World Conference of the International Society of Family Law, July 2000, Brisbane, Australia* (Portland, Hart Publishing, 2003), pp. 161-193.

Pebble, John, 'Practical problems from publication of Commissioner's policy statements and interpretation guidelines', in M. Walpole and R. Fisher (eds), *Tax Administration: Current Issues and Future Developments* (Sydney, Timebase, 2003), CD-ROM, pp. 252-269.

#### Other academic publications

Atkin, Bill, 'Review of Rex J Ahdar, *Worlds Colliding: Conservative Christians and the Law*', *Journal of Church and State*, 45 (2003), pp. 172-173.

#### Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Butler, Petra, *New Zealand's 2nd Periodic Report under the ICESCR*; Answers to questions of the Committee for Economic, Social and Cultural Rights in light of the presentation of the 2nd Report under the ICESCR, 2003, 54pp.

Butler, Petra, *Report on Statutory Limitations to Participation in private or Public Life by People who have Experienced Mental Illness*; a report for the Ministry of Health, 152pp.

#### **Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients**

Alberto Costi, Fran Wright\* and Naresh Perinpanayagam; Submission to the Defence and Trade Committee re Crimes and Misconduct (Overseas Operations Bill), 6pp.

Anderson, Gordon, *Personal Grievances: A Review of the Current Law and Proposals for Reform*; prepared for New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, 44pp.

Wright, Fran, Alberto Costi\* and Naresh Perinpanayagam, *Defence and Trade Committee regarding the Crimes and Misconduct (Overseas Operations) Bill*; September 2003 6pp.

#### **Looseleaf treatises/commentaries**

Atkin, William, 'Husband and Wife, in "The Laws of New Zealand" (Wellington, LexisNexis Butterworths, 2003), Reissue 1, 116pp.

Butler, Petra and Butler, Andrew, 'Human Rights, in "Laws of New Zealand" (Wellington, LexisNexis Butterworths, 2003), 152pp.

Miller, John, 'Personal Injury in New Zealand, contributing author (Wellington, Brookers, 2003), 1 v..

#### **Conference presentations**

Anderson, Gordon, 'Thirty Years of Personal Grievances', *Employers and Manufacturers Association Conference* (Auckland, June 2003).

Anderson, Gordon, 'The Actors of Collective Bargaining: Report from New Zealand', *XVII World Congress of Labour Law and Social Security* (Montevideo, September 2003).

Anderson, Gordon with J Bryson, 'Can Human Resource Best Practice Contribute to a Judicial Definition of 'Unjustifiable' in Employment Law? The Example of Redundancy Terminations in New Zealand', *Conference of Association of Industrial Relations Academics of Australia and New Zealand* (Melbourne, February 2003).

Angelo, Anthony, 'Meeting of the Special Committee on the Constitution', *Tokelau Constitutional Committee Session* (Apia, October 2003).

Angelo, Anthony, 'Human Rights and Access to the Spectrum', *Telecommunications Regional Workshop* (Wellington, November 2003).

Angelo, Anthony, 'Pacific Telecommunications Legislation', *Telecommunications Regional Workshop* (Wellington, November 2003).

Atkin, William, 'The Care of Children Bill – All right but only as far as it goes', *Developing Child/Youth Law and Policy* (Wellington, November 2003).

Atkin, William, 'Parenting Partnerships', *Strengthening Family Relationships* (Wellington, December 2003).

- Charters, Claire, 'The Adjudication of Customary Law by International Human Rights Treaty Bodies', *NZ Centre for Public Law "Courts" Conference* (Wellington, November, 2003).
- Charters, Claire, 'The Relationship between the Treaty of Waitangi and Human Rights: A Preliminary Analysis of the Domestic and International Human Rights Dimension', *Human Rights Commission and Rotorua District Council Symposium on the Human Rights Dimensions of the Treaty of Waitangi* (Rotorua, November 2003).
- Charters, Claire, 'Post War Iraq - Governance, Humanitarian and Reconstruction Issues', *New Zealand Institute of International Relations Symposium* (Wellington, October 2003).
- Charters, Claire, 'Report on the Treaty of Waitangi 1840 between the British Crown and Maori', *United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights Expert Seminar on Treaties, Agreements and Other Constructive Arrangements between States and Indigenous Peoples* (Geneva, December 2003).
- Charters, Claire, 'Indigenous Peoples Rights Under International Law', *Victoria University of Wellington Technical Workshop on Indigenous Peoples' Rights under International Law* (Wellington, August 2003).
- Charters, Claire, 'The Relationship between the Treaty of Waitangi and Human Rights: A Preliminary Analysis of the Domestic and International Human Rights Dimension', *Human Rights and the Treaty of Waitangi 2003 Symposium* (Rotorua, November 2003).
- Charters, Claire, 'United Nations Mechanisms and Indigenous Peoples', *Te Hunga Roia Maori Annual Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Costi, Alberto, 'Between Preventive Diplomacy and Conflict Resolution: A Critical Assessment of the Role of the United Nations in Maintaining the International Rule of Law', *Inaugural Patricia Morrison Lecture, sponsored by the Canterbury Branch of the United Nations Association* (Christchurch, March 2003).
- Costi, Alberto, 'Extraterritorial Abductions: Legitimate Instrument to Fight International Crimes or Threat to the Protection of Human Rights and the International Legal Order?', *Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Academic Council on the United Nations System* (New York, June 2003).
- Costi, Alberto, 'The Recent Decision of the Ninth Circuit in the Alvarez-Machain Case: A First Step Towards Reversing US Practice on Abductions?', *Faculty Seminar, California Western School of Law* (San Diego, June 2003).
- Costi, Alberto, 'Commentary on the papers presented by Treasa Dunworth and Campbell McLachlan', *First Annual Conference on the Primary Functions of Government: The Courts* (Wellington, November, 2003).
- Erueti, Andrew, 'Common law Approaches to Determining the Content of Customary Title', *First Annual Conference on the Primary Functions of Government: The Courts* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Erueti, Andrew, 'The use of International Fora to Protect Maori Property Rights (Oil and Gas, Foreshore, Seabed)', *Waikato University Law School Seminar Series* (Hamilton, October 2003).

- Iorns, Catherine, 'Indigenous Self-Determination in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Indigenous Peoples Law and Policy Programme Spring Colloquium University of Arizona* (Tucson, March 2003).
- Iorns, Catherine, 'Maori Political Representation in New Zealand', *California Western School of Law* (San Diego, April 2003).
- Iorns, Catherine, 'The Rape-Revenge Narrative in Film: Feminism and Social Change Through Violence Not Law', *Feminist Legal Academics Workshop* (Adelaide, June 2003).
- Macduff, Ian, 'Health as a Bridge for Peace: Capacity Building and Conflict Transformation', *Keynote address at 4th Congress of the World Mediation Forum* (Buenos Aires, May 2003).
- Macduff, Ian, 'Terrorism and Conflict Resolution', *12th CSCAP Comprehensive and Co-operative Security Working Group Meeting, Wellington* (Council for Security Co-operation in the Asia-Pacific) (Wellington, April 2003).
- McDonald, Elisabeth, 'Reform of the trial process in sexual abuse cases: lessons from other jurisdictions', *ALTA Conference* (Brisbane, July 2003).
- McDonald, Elisabeth, 'Gender, race, sexuality and admissibility rules in the proposed Evidence Code: who is change good for?', *Auckland District Law Society Public Issues Committee Public Meeting* (Auckland, November 2003).
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'The Development of the Process of International Adjudication', *First Annual Conference on the Primary Functions of Government: The Courts* (Wellington, November 2003).
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'Polycentric International Disputes: Fragmentation or Integration?', *British Institute of International and Comparative Law* (London, November 2003).
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'International Developments in State Immunity', *International Bar Association Conference* (Chicago, June 2003).
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'New Challenges in International Investment Arbitration', *11th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Society of International Law* (Wellington, July 2003).
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'Forum Shopping', *International Bar Association International Litigation Committee Plotting Litigation Strategy in a Global Context* (Chicago, June 2003).
- McLay, Geoffrey, 'Government Civil Responsibility for Children in Care (or who ought to be in care)', *Developing Child/Youth Policy* (Wellington, November 2003).
- Miller, John, 'Medical Misadventure Developments', *Frontiers in Medicine and Surgery Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Prebble, John, 'Selected aspects of the architecture of foreign investment fund regimes', *57th Congress, International Fiscal Association* (Sydney, September 2003).

Prebble, John, 'Fixed and circulating capital', *Keynote address to Annual conference, Australasian Tax Teachers' Association* (Wollongong, January 2003).

Prebble, John, 'Foreign investment fund regimes: policies, structures, and issues', *57th Congress, International Fiscal Association* (Sydney, September 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

Arakaki, Osamu, 'Refugee Law and Practice in Japan: A Comparative Critique and Proposals'.

Hook, Gordon, 'The Constitutional Status of Military Tribunals: Paradigm Lost, Paradigm Regained. A Critical Analysis of NZ Military Justice in Light of International Trends'.

Phillips, Anne, 'Rangatira and the Transformation of Maori Custom Law 1835-1882'.

Taumoepeau, Alisi, 'Kingdom of Tonga: The Constitution and the Decoding of Core Cultural Values'.

### LLM

Becker, Christian, 'Openness of the New Zealand Market to Imported Goods'.

Coulson, Michelle, 'Are New Zealand Inmates Afforded Adequate Human Rights Protection?'.

Kirk, Samuel, 'A Critique of Ownership'.

Schuering, Jens, 'Mana Whenua - Indigenous Land Ownership in NZ'.

van Schalkwyk, Sybrand, 'Value Added Tax and Financial Services'.

# FACULTY OF SCIENCE

---

## Biological Sciences

### Books/Scholarly Editions

- Brockie, B., *The Prehistoric Boy-Racer Gene and Other Tales from Modern Science* (Auckland, Random House, 2003), 128pp.
- Gibbs, G.W., *Glow-worms* (Auckland, Reed, 2003), 32pp.
- Gibbs, G.W., Morris, Rod (Photographs), *The Weta* (Auckland, Reed, 2003), 32pp.

### Articles

- Apte, S., Star, B. and Gardner\*, J.P.A., 'A comparison of genetic diversity between cultured and wild populations, and a test of genetic introgression in the New Zealand greenshell mussel, *Perna canaliculus* (Gmelin 1791)', *Aquaculture*, 219 (2003), pp. 193-220.
- Aucan, C., Walley, A.J., Hennig, B., Fitness\*, J., Frodsham, A., Zhang, L., Kwiatkowski, D., Hill, A.V.S., 'Interferon-alpha receptor-1 (IFNAR1) variants are associated with protection against cerebral malaria in the Gambia', *Genes and Immunity*, 4 (2003), pp. 275-282.
- Bell, B.D., Wassersug, R.J., 'Anatomical Features of *Leiopelma* Embryos and Larvae: Implications for Anuran Evolution', *Journal of Morphology*, 256, 2 (2003), pp. 160-170.
- Blokpoel, M.C.J., O'Toole\*, R., Smeulders, M.J., and Williams, H.D., 'Development and application of unstable GFP variants to kinetic studies of mycobacterial gene expression', *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 54, 2 (2003), pp. 203-211.
- Brockie, R.E., 'Centri d'eccellenza neozelandese', *Bollettino della Comunita Scientifica in Australasia*, September (2003), pp. 13-18.
- Brockie, R.E., 'Eliminazione di mammiferi stranieri dalle isole della Nuova Zelanda', *Bollettino della Comunita Scientifica in Australasia*, March (2003), pp. 61-64.
- Chapman, A.L., Winterbourne, C.C., Brennan, S.O., Jordan\*, T.W. and Kettle, A.J., 'Characterization of non-covalent oligomers of proteins treated with hypochlorous acid', *Biochemical Journal*, 375 (2003), pp. 33-40.
- Derraik, J.G.B., Slaney, D., Weinstein, P., Lester\*, P.J., and Purdie, G., 'Presence of adult *Ochlerotatus* (Finlaya) notoscriptus (Skuse) and *Culex* (*Culex*) pervigilans Bergroth (Diptera: Culicidae) in tree canopy in Wellington, New Zealand', *New Zealand Entomologist*, 26 (2003), pp. 105-107.
- Hartley, S., and Kunin, W.E., 'Scale dependency of rarity, extinction risk and conservation priority', *Conservation Biology*, 17, 6 (2003), pp. 1559-1570.
- Hartley, S., and Lester\*, P.J., 'Temperature-dependent development of the Argentine ant, *Linepithema humile* (Mayr) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): a degree-day model with implications for range limits in New Zealand', *New Zealand Entomologist*, 26 (2003), pp. 91-100.



- Hofmann, R.W., Campbell, B.D., Bloor, S.J., Swinny, E.E., Markham, K.R., Ryan\*, K.G., Fountain, D.W., 'Responses to UV-B radiation in *Trifolium repens* L. - physiological links to plant productivity and water availability', *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 26, 4 (2003), pp. 603-612.
- Hyun, C., Filippich, L.J., Lea\*, R.A., Shepherd, G., Hughes, I. and Griffiths, L.R., 'Prospects for Whole Genome Linkage Disequilibrium Mapping in Domestic Dog Breeds: Detection of the Canine Copper Toxicosis Locus in Bedlington Terriers using Chromosome 10 Markers', *Mammalian Genome*, 14, 9 (2003), pp. 640-649.
- Jesson, L.K., Barrett, S.C.H., 'The comparative biology of enantiostyly', *International Journal of Plant Science*, 164 (2003), pp. S237-S259.
- Jesson, L.K., Barrett, S.C.H., Day, T., 'A theoretical investigation of the evolution and maintenance of mirror-image flowers', *American Naturalist*, 161 (2003), pp. 916-931.
- Jesson, L.K., Kang, J., Wagner, S.L., Barrett, S.C.H., Dengler, N.D., 'The development of enantiostyly', *American Journal of Botany*, 90 (2003), pp. 181-194.
- Kantham, L., Kerr-Bayles, L., Goode, N., Quick, M., Webb, R., Sunderland, T., Bond\*, J., Walder, K., Augert, G. and Collier, G., 'Beacon interacts with cdc2/ cdc28-like kinases', *Biochemistry and Biophysics Research Communications*, 304 (2003), pp. 125-129.
- Kellow, A.V., Bayly, M.J., Mitchell, K.A., Markham, K.R., Garnock-Jones\*, P.J., 'Variation in morphology and flavonoid chemistry in *Hebe pimeleoides* (Scrophulariaceae), including a revised subspecific classification', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 41 (2003), pp. 233-253.
- La Flamme, A.C., MacDonald, A.S., Huxtable, C.R., Carroll, M. and Pearce, E.J., 'Lack of C3 affects Th2 response development and sequelae of chemotherapy in schistosomiasis', *Journal of Immunology*, 170 (2003), pp. 470-476.
- La Flamme, A.C., Ruddenklau, K. and Backstrom, B.T., 'Schistosomiasis decreases central nervous system inflammation and alters the progression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis', *Infection and Immunity*, 71 (2003), pp. 4996-5004.
- Lea, R.A., Hilton, D.A., MacMillan, D.A. and Griffiths, L.R., 'An analysis of Clinical Characteristics in Migraine Affected Pedigrees', *Cephalalgia*, 23, 8 (2003), pp. 808-813.
- Lester, P.J., and Pike\*, A.J., 'Container surface area and water depth influence the population dynamics of the mosquito *Culex pervigilans* (Diptera: Culicidae) and its associated predators in New Zealand', *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 28 (2003), pp. 267-274.
- Lester, P.J., Baring\*, C.W., Longson\*, C.G. and Hartley\*, S., 'Argentine and other ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in New Zealand horticultural ecosystems: distribution, hemipteran hosts, and review', *New Zealand Entomologist*, 26 (2003), pp. 79-89.
- Markwell, T.J., and Daugherty\*, C.H., 'Variability in d15N, d13C and Kjeldahl nitrogen of soils from islands with and without seabirds in the Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 27 (2003), pp. 25-30.

- McMinn, A., Ryan\*, K.G. and Gademann, R., 'Photoacclimation of Antarctic fast ice algal communities determined by pulse amplitude modulation (PAM) fluorometry', *Marine Biology*, 143 (2003), pp. 359-367.
- Norris, T.B., 'Chromosomes of New Zealand Skinks, Genus *Oligosoma*', *Journal of Herpetology*, 37, 2 (2003), pp. 368-370.
- O'Toole, R., and Williams, H.D., 'Universal stress proteins and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*', *Research in Microbiology*, 154, 6 (2003), pp. 387-392.
- O'Toole, R., Smeulders, M.J., Blokpoel, M.C.J., Kay, E.J., Lougheed, K. and Williams, H.D., 'A two-component regulator of universal stress protein expression and adaptation to oxygen starvation in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*', *Journal of Bacteriology*, 185, 5 (2003), pp. 1543-1554.
- Pors, K., Paniwnyk, Z., Teesdale-Spittle\*, P., Plumb, J.A., Willmore, E., Austin, C.A., Patterson, L.H., 'Alchemix: A novel alkylating anthraquinone with potent activity against anthracycline- and cisplatin-resistant ovarian cancer', *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics*, 2 (2003), pp. 607-610.
- Rogers, K.L., Lea\*, R.A., Griffiths, L.R., 'Genetic Susceptibility to Migraine: Prospects for Pharmacogenetic Studies', *American Journal Pharmacogenomics*, 3, 5 (2003), pp. 329-343.
- Rufaut, C.G., and Gibbs\*, G.W., 'Response of a tree weta population (*Hemideina crassidens*) after eradication of the Polynesian rat from a New Zealand island', *Restoration Ecology*, 11 (2003), pp. 13-19.
- Sage, T.L., and Sampson, B., 'Evidence for Ovarian Self-Incompatibility as a Cause of Self-Sterility in the Relictual Woody Angiosperm, *Pseudowintera axillaris* (Winteraceae)', *Annals of Botany*, 91, 7 (2003), pp. 807-816.
- Shima, J.S. and Osenberg, C.W., 'Cryptic density dependence: effects of spatio-temporal covariation between density and site quality in reef fish', *Ecology*, 84 (2003), pp. 46-52.
- Smissen, R.D., and Garnock-Jones\*, P.J., 'Relationships, classification and evolution of *Scleranthus* (Caryophyllaceae) as inferred from analysis of morphological characters', *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 140 (2002), pp. 15-29.
- Smissen, R.D., Garnock-Jones\*, P.J., Chambers\*, G.K., 'Phylogenetic analysis of ITS sequences suggests a Pliocene origin for the bipolar distribution of *Scleranthus* (Caryophyllaceae)', *Australian Systematic Botany*, 16 (2003), pp. 301-315.
- Star, B., Apte, S., and Gardner\*, J.P.A., 'Genetic structuring among populations of the greenshell mussel *Perna canaliculus* (Gmelin 1791) revealed by analysis of Randomly Amplified Polymorphic DNA', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 249 (2003), pp. 171-182.
- Tajouri, L., Ferreira, L., Ovcacic, M., Curtain, R., Lea\*, R., Csurhes, P., Pender, M.P., Griffiths, L.R., 'Investigation of a neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene (NOS1) polymorphism in a multiple sclerosis population', *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*, 218, 1-2 (2003), pp. 25-28.

- Thomson, M., McCarroll, J., Bond\*, J., Gordon-Thomson, C.D., Williams, E. and Moore, G.P., 'Parathyroid hormone-related peptide modulates signal pathways in skin and hair follicle cells', *Experimental Dermatology*, 12 (2003), pp. 389-395.
- Tutt, K., Daugherty\*, C.H., and Gibbs\*, G.W., 'Differential life-history characteristics of male and female *Peripatoides novaezealandiae* (Onychophora: Peripatopsidae)', *Journal of Zoology*, 258 (2002), pp. 257-267.
- Wood, A.R., Beaumont, A.R., Skibinski, D.O.F., Turner, G., 'Analysis of a nuclear DNA marker for species identification of adults and larvae in the *Mytilus edulis* complex', *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, 69 (2003), pp. 61-66.
- Wood, A.R., Turner, G., Skibinski, D.O.F., Beaumont, A.R., 'Disruption of doubly uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in hybrid mussels (*Mytilus edulis* x *M. galloprovincialis*)', *Heredity*, 91, 4 (2003), pp. 354-360.
- Wood, S., 'First identification of the cylindrospermopsin-producing cyanobacterium *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal Marine Freshwater Research*, 37, 4 (2003), pp. 821-828.
- Zimmerman, P.A., Fitness\*, J., Moulds, J.M., McNamara, D.T., Kasehagen, J., Rowe, J.A., Hill, A.V.S., 'CR1 Knops Blood Group alleles are not associated with Severe Malaria in The Gambia', *Genes and Immunity*, 4 (2003), pp. 368-373.

#### Published conference papers

- Lea, R.A., Nyholt, D.R., Quinlan, S. and Griffiths, L.R., 'Clinical Characteristics of Migraine in an Australian Research Registry: Prospects for Genetic Studies - International Headache Congress, Rome, Italy', *Cephalalgia* 23, 7 (2003), pp. 581-762.
- Lea, R.A., Sundholm, J., Ovcaric, M. and Griffiths, L.R., 'The MTHFR C667T and ACE I/ Dgenetic variants may act synergistically to increase migraine susceptibility - International Headache Congress, Rome, Italy', *Cephalalgia* 23, 7 (2003), pp. 581-762.

#### Other academic publications

- Milicich, L., *Bulbinella* in *New Zealand Alsterworthia* International, Special Issue No. 2 (2003), 11pp.
- Miller, J.H., Mrkusich\*, E.M., Kivell\*, B.M., and Day\*, D.J., ' $\mu$  and d opioid receptor mRNA and protein expression in the cerebellum of the foetal, neonatal, and adult rat', *Proceedings of the Joint meeting Australia Physiological Pharmacological Society and New Zealand Physiological Society* (Sydney, Australia Physiological Pharmacological Society, 2003), p. 32P (abs).

#### Limited scale software and databases

- Oud, J.L. and Rickards, G, DNA and Proteins, ETI/UvA/VUW. [www.eti.uva.nl/support/faq.html](http://www.eti.uva.nl/support/faq.html), 2003.

#### Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Gardner, J.P.A., *The use of flow cytometry to measure aneuploidy in New Zealand Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*): are aneuploidy and growth rate negatively correlated?*; report prepared for The Cawthron Institute, Nelson, 15pp.

Gardner, J.P.A. and Lobkov, I., *Overdominance at the phosphoglucosyltransferase-2 locus in Pacific oysters (Crassostrea gigas) from New Zealand: a test for increased body weight among wild individuals and hatchery-produced families*; Report submitted to The Cawthron Institute, Nelson, 30pp.

Wear, Robert. G., *Gravel disposal site in Wellington Harbour: fourth monitoring survey. Coastal Permit WGN 990012(01)*; Report prepared for Greater Wellington, the Regional Council, 38pp.

### Conference presentations

Gaitanos, T., Northcote, P., and Miller\*, J., 'The induction of caspase activity by marine sponge metabolites', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society Meeting* (Wellington, July 2003).

Hartley, S., 'Two contrasting modelling approaches for predicting the future range of an invasive species: the Argentine ant in New Zealand', *Annual conference of the New Zealand Ecological Society* (Auckland, November 2003).

Hartley, S., and Lester\*, P.J., 'A degree-day model for the development of the Argentine ant, *Linepithema humile*, with implications for range limits in New Zealand (poster)', *The 52nd Annual conference of the Entomological Society of New Zealand* (Wellington, April 2003).

Hartley, S., Harris, R.J., and Lester\*, P.J., 'Predicting the potential global distribution of the Argentine ant, *Linepithema humile* (poster)', *The 52nd Annual conference of the Entomological Society of New Zealand* (Wellington, April 2003).

Hartley, S., Lester\*, P.J., and Brightwell\*, J., 'Slow, but overwhelming spread of the Argentine ant at three urban sites in North Island, New Zealand', *The 52nd Annual conference of the Entomological Society of New Zealand* (Wellington, April 2003).

Hoare, J.M., 'Why have lizards disappeared from the New Zealand mainland?' *Australian Society of Herpetologists Conference* (Darwin, December 2003).

Hoare, J.M., Pledger\*, S.A., Keall\*, S.N., Nelson\*, N.J., Mitchell, N.J. and Daugherty\*, C.H., 'A long-term trend of decline in body condition of the Brothers Island tuatara, *Sphenodon guntheri*', *Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand 10th Biennial Conference* (Whakatane, January-February 2003).

Hoare, J.M., Pledger\*, S.A., Keall\*, S.N., Nelson\*, N.J., Mitchell, N.J. and Daugherty\*, C.H., 'Declining body condition prompts concern for the Brothers Island tuatara, *Sphenodon guntheri*', *Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists* (Manaus, July 2003).

Keall, S.N., Nelson\*, N.J., Mitchell, N.J., Allendorf, F.W., Hoare\*, J.M., Hay, J.M. and Daugherty\*, C.H., 'Genetics and global warming: what's the main concern for tuatara?' *Threatened Island Birds Workshop* (Waiānākara, June 2003).

Lea, R.A. and Chambers\*, G.K., 'Population Genetic Structure in the South Pacific: Prospects for Identifying Disease Susceptibility Genes in New Zealanders with Polynesian Ancestry', *Bioinformatics Congress* (Brisbane, July 2003).

McIntosh, C.J., Snyder, P., Miller\*, J. and McDonald, F., 'Salt and blood pressure: A balancing act', *FoRST Workshops for Sponsored Fellows* (Christchurch, June 2003).

Mrkusich, E.M., Miller\*, J., and Day\*, D., 'The opioid system in the developing rat brain', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society meeting* (Wellington, July 2003).

Mrkusich, E.M., Miller\*, J.H. and Day\*, D.J., 'Mu and delta opioid receptor gene expression in the developing rat brain', *ComBio 2003* (Melbourne, September / October 2003).

## Theses

### MConSc

Dewhurst, P.L., 'Survival of a translocated population of the Maud Island frog (*Leiopelma pakeka*) and morphometric comparisons with the source population'.

### MSc

Curtis, T.D., 'Biogeographic Variation in the demographic rates of the yellow-eyed mullet, *Aldrichetta forsteri* (Mugilidae) across New Zealand'.

Dickson, Kirsty, 'Bivalve Communities of Wellington Harbour and their Relationship with Sediment Type'.

McGibbon, Lorna, M., 'Genetic Variation in Tuatara (*Sphenodon*) Populations, as Inferred from Microsatellite DNA Markers'.

McLean, S.L.C., 'Local adaptation and microsite limitation'.

Price, Kylie, 'In Situ Analysis of the Mu-Opioid Receptor Splice Variants in Adult Rat Brain'.

---

## Chemical and Physical Sciences

### Articles

Alves, V.M., Sullivan\*, D.J., and 31 others, 'The pulsating DB White Dwarf PG 1351+489', *Baltic Astronomy*, 12 (2003), pp. 33-37.

Barbosa, Valeria F.F., MacKenzie\*, Kenneth J.D., 'Thermal behaviour of inorganic geopolymers and composites derived from sodium polysialate', *Materials Research Bulletin*, 38 (2003), pp. 319-331.

Barbosa, Valeria F.F., Mackenzie\*, Kenneth J.D., 'Synthesis and thermal behaviour of potassium sialate geopolymers', *Materials Letters*, 57 (2003), pp. 1477-1482.

Burns, Gary R., Favier, Frederic, Jones, Deborah J., Rozière, Jacques, Kearley, Gordon J., 'Potential model for tetrathiafulvalene based on inelastic neutron scattering and Raman spectra', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 119, 9 (2003), pp. 4929-4933.

Callaghan, P.T., Godefroy, S., Ryland, B.N., 'Use of the second dimension in PGSE NMR studies of porous media', *Magnetic Resonance Imaging*, 21 (2003), pp. 243-248.

Callaghan, P.T., Godefroy, S., Ryland, B.N., 'Diffusion-relaxation correlation in simple pore structures', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 162 (2003), pp. 320-327.

- Callaghan, P.T., Samulski, E.T., 'Biaxial Deformation of a Polymer Network Measured via Deuteron Quadrupolar Interactions', *Macromolecules*, 36 (2003), pp. 724-735.
- Cook, Donald F., Curtis\*, Neil F., Gladkikh, Olga P., Weatherburn\*, David C., 'Compounds of nickel(II) with 5RS,7RS,12RS,14RS-5,12-dimethyl-7,14-diphenyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane, rL<sup>2</sup>; the structures of [Ni(rrL<sup>2</sup>)(acac)]ClO<sub>4</sub> and [Ni(rrL<sup>2</sup>)] [ZnCl<sub>4</sub>] MeNO<sub>2</sub>', *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 355 (2003), pp. 15-24.
- Cook, Donald F., Curtis\*, Neil F., Rickard, Clifton E.F., Waters, Joyce M., Weatherburn\*, David C., 'Compounds of nickel(II) with 5RS,7RS,12SR,14SR-5,12-dimethyl-7,14-diphenyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane, mM<sup>L2</sup>; the structures of  $\delta$ -[Ni(mML<sup>2</sup>)](ClO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, trans- $\beta$ -[Ni(mML<sup>2</sup>)(NO<sub>2</sub>-N)<sub>2</sub>] and cis- $\alpha$ -[Ni(mML<sup>2</sup>)(acac)]ClO<sub>4</sub>', *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 355 (2003), pp. 1-14.
- Curtis\*, Neil F., Kipton, H., Powell, J., Puschmann, Horst., Rickard, Clifton E.F., Waters, Joyce M., 'Some nickel(II)  $\beta$ -amino-ketone and  $\beta$ -amino-imine compounds; the structures of *mer*-bis(7-amino-4,4-dimethyl-5-azaheptan-2-one) nickel(II) perchlorate (2,7,9,9-tetramethyl-3,6,10-triazadodeca-2,6-diene-12-amine)nickel(II) tetrachlorozincate water and (4,6,6-trimethyl-3,7-diazanon-3-ene-1,9-diamine)(nitrito-*O,O'*) nickel(II) pechlorate', *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 355 (2003), pp. 25-32.
- Curtis, N.F., Gladkikh, O.P., Heath, S.L., Morgan, K.R., 'A di-olato-bridged dinuclear copper(II) compound of the tripodal triamine alcohol bis-2-(3-aminopropyl)-2-aminoethanol', *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 348 (2003), pp. 242-244.
- De Marzi, G., Trodahl\*, H.J., Bok, J., Cantarero, A., Sapiña, F., 'The effect of Cu substitution on the A<sub>1g</sub> mode of La<sub>0.7</sub>Sr<sub>0.3</sub>MnO<sub>3</sub> manganites', *Solid State Communications*, 127 (2003), pp. 259-264.
- Doye, Jonathan P.K., Hendy\*, Shaun C., 'The structure of small lead clusters', *European Physics Journal*, D22 (2003), pp. 99-107.
- Edgar\*, A., William, G.V.M., Sagar, P.K.D., Secu, M., Schweizer, S., Spaeth, J.-M., Hu, X., Newman, P.J., MacFarlane, D.R., 'A new fluorozirconate glass-ceramic X-ray storage phosphor', *Non -Crystalline Solids*, 326&327 (2003), pp. 489-493.
- Godefroy, S., Callaghan\*, P.T., '2D relaxation/diffusion correlations in porous media', *Magnetic Resonance Imaging*, 21 (2003), pp. 381-383.
- Gouws, G.J., Gouws, D.J., 'Analyte identification using concentration modulation and wavelet analysis of QCM sensors', *Sensors and Actuators B Chemical*, 91 (2003), pp. 326-332.
- Halton, Brian, 'Cycloproparenes', *Chemical Reviews*, 103 (2003) pp. 1327-1369.
- Halton, Brian, 'The 2003 Nobel Prizes - Chemistry and Physiology or Medicine', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, November (2003), pp. 41-46.
- Halton, Brian, Boese, Roland, Dixon, Gareth M., 'Studies in the Cycloproparene Series: Unexpected Products from Peterson Olefinations', *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 23 (2003), pp. 4463-4678.

- Halton, Brian, Dixon, Gareth M., 'Diphenylmethylidenecyclobuta[a]-cyclopropa[d]benzene: Synthesis and Spectral Characterization', *Organic Letters*, 4, 25 (2003), pp. 4563-4565.
- Hendy, S., Brown, S.A., Hyslop, M., 'Coalescence of nanoscale metal clusters : Molecular-dynamics study', *Physical Review*, B 68, 241403 (2003), pp. 1-4.
- Hendy\*, S., Walker, B., Laycock, N., Ryan, M., 'Ab initio studies of the passive film formed on iron', *Physical Review*, B 67, 085407 (2003), pp. 1-10.
- Holmes, W.M., Lopez-Gonzalez, M.R., Callaghan\*, P.T., 'Fluctuations in shear-banded flow seen by NMR velocimetry', *Europhysics Letters*, 64, 2 (2003), pp. 274-280.
- Hu, Ximing, MacFarlane, Douglas, R., Newman, Peter, Edgar\*, Andrew, 'High Br- content nano-crystallized transparent fluorozirconate glasses', *Non-Chry stalline Solids*, 326&327 (2003), pp. 177-183.
- Kaiser, A.B., Park, Y.W., 'Comparison of tunnelling conduction in polyacetylene nanofibres, CDW and SDW systems', *Synthetic Metals*, 135-136 (2003), pp. 245-247.
- Kaiser, A.B., Rogers, S.A., 'Conduction in Carbon Nanotube Networks', *CP685, Molecular Nanostructures: XVII International Winterschool / Euroconference on Electronic Properties of Novel Materials, American Institute of Physics (2003) 0-7354-0154/3/03* (2003), pp 160-163.
- Kepler, S.O., Sullivan\*, D.J., and 44 others, 'Wet Observations of GD 358 in 2000', *Baltic Astronomy*, 12 (2003), pp. 45-53.
- Khrapitchev, A.A., Callaghan\*, P.T., 'Reversible and irreversible dispersion in a porous medium', *Physics of Fluids*, 15, 9 (2003), pp.2649-2660.
- Lee, H.K., Trodahl\*, H.J., 'Effect of chemical pressure on superconductivity of Nd(Sr<sub>2-x</sub>Ba<sub>x</sub>)(Cu<sub>2.7</sub>Mo<sub>0.3</sub>)O<sub>z</sub> system', *Physica C*, 388-389 (2003), pp. 377-378.
- Lekner, John, 'Polarization of tightly focused laser beams', *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 5 (2003), pp. 6-14.
- Lekner\*, John, 'Electromagnetic pulses which have a zero momentum frame', *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 5 (2003), pp. L15 - L18.
- Liu, En-Hui., Callaghan\*, P.T., McGrath, K.M., 'Bicontinuous and Closed-Cell Foam Emulsions as Continuum Structures in an Oil in Water Emulsion System', *Langmuir*, 19, 18 (2003), pp. 7249-7258.
- MacKenzie\*, Kenneth J.D., Temuujin, Jadambaa., Smith, Mark E., Okada, Kyoshi, Kameshina, Yoshikazu, 'Mechanochemical processing of sialon compositions', *Journal of European Ceramic Society*, 23 (2003), pp. 1069-1082.
- McCrone, J.E., Tallon\*, J.L., Cooper, R., MacLaughlin, A.C., Attfield, J.P., Bernhard, C., 'Magnetotransport properties of doped RuSr<sub>2</sub>GdCu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>', *Physical Review*, B68, 064514 (2003), pp. 1-9.

- Metson, J.B., Trodahl\*, H.J., Ruck, B.J., Lanke, U.D., Bittar, A., 'X-ray absorption spectroscopy in the analysis of GaN thin films', *Surface and Interface Analysis*, 35 (2003), pp. 719-722.
- Mukadam, A.S., Sullivan\*, D.J., and 65 others, 'Constraining the evolution of ZZ CETI', *Baltic Astronomy*, 12 (2003), pp. 71-103.
- Naqib, S.H., Cooper, J.R., Tallon\*, J.L., Panagopoulos, C., 'Temperature dependence of electrical resistivity of high - T<sub>c</sub> cuprates - from pseudogap to overdoped regions', *Physica C*, 387 (2003), pp. 365-372.
- Okada, Kiyoshi, Arai, Hiroyuki, Kameshima, Yoshikazu, Yasumori, Atsuo, MacKenzie\*, Kenneth J.D., 'Uptake of various cations by amorphous BaAl<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> prepared by solid-state reaction of kaolin with BaCO<sub>3</sub>', *Materials Letters*, 57 (2003), pp. 3554-3559.
- Okada, Kiyoshi, Temuujin, Jadambaa, Kameshima, Yoshikazu, MacKenzie\*, Kenneth J.D., 'Simultaneous uptake of ammonium and phosphate ions by composites of Gamma-alumina/potassium aluminosilicate gel', *Materials Research Bulletin*, 38 (2003), pp. 749-756.
- Okada, Kiyoshi, Watanabe, Nagisa, Jha, Kumar V., Kameshima, Yoshikazu, Yasumori, Atsuo, MacKenzie\*, Kenneth J.D., 'Effects of grinding and firing conditions on CaAl<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> phase formation by solid-state reaction of kolinite with CaCO<sub>3</sub>', *Applied Clay Science*, 23 (2003), pp. 329-336.
- Okada, Kiyoshi, Watanabe, Nagisa, Jha, Vinay K., Kameshima, Yoshikazu, Yasumoi, Atsuo, MacKenzie\*, Kenneth J.D., 'Uptake of various cations by amorphous CaAl<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> prepared by solid-state reaction of kaolinite with CaCO<sub>3</sub>', *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 13 (2003), pp. 550-556.
- Panagopoulos, C., Tallon\*, J.L., Rainford, B.D., Cooper, J.R., Scott, C.A., Xiang, T., 'Low-frequency spins and the ground state in high-T<sub>c</sub> cuprates', *Solid State Communications*, 126 (2003), pp. 47-55.
- Park, J.G., Kim, B., Lee, S.H., Kaiser\*, A.B., Roth, S., Park, Y.W., 'Tunneling conduction in polyacetylene nanofiber', *Synthetic Metals*, 135-136 (2003), pp. 299-300.
- Schuh, S.L., Sullivan\*, D.J., and 61 others, 'PG 1605+072 in Wet XCOV22: Support for the multi site spectroscopic telescope', *Baltic Astronomy*, 12 (2003), pp. 55-70.
- Schweizer, Stefan, Hobbs, Linn W., Secu, Mihail, Spaeth, Johann-Martin, Edgar\*, Andrew, Williams, Grant V.M., 'Photostimulated luminescence in Eu-doped fluorochlorozirconate glass ceramics', *Applied Physics Letters*, 83, 3 (2003), pp.449-451.
- Secu, M., Schweizer, S., Spaeth, J-M., Edgar\*, E., Williams, G.V.M., Rieser\*, U., 'Photostimulated luminescence from a fluorobromozirconate glass-ceramic and the effect of crystallite size and phase', *Journal of Physics : Condensed Matter*, 15 (2003), pp. 1097-1108.
- Smith, D.A., Rykoff, E.S., Akerlof, C.W., Ashley, M.C., Bizyaev, D., McKay, T.A., Mukadam, A., Phillips, A., Quimby, R., Schaefer, B., Sullivan\*, D., Swan, H.F., Vestrand, W.T., Wheeler, J.C., Wren, J., 'Rotse-II Observations of the early afterglow from GRB 030329', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 596 (2003), pp. L151-L154.



- Solheim, J.-E., Sullivan\*, D.J., 'On the Quality of Wet Time', *Baltic Astronomy*, 12 (2003), pp. 211-220.
- Sullivan, Denis J. Sullivan, T., 'Mauna Kea high speed photometry of transits of the extrasolar planet HD209458b', *Baltic Astronomy*, 12 (2003), pp. 145-165.
- Tallon, J.L., Loram, J.W., Cooper, J.R., Panagopoulos, C., Bernhard, C., 'Superfluid density in cuprate high-Tc superconductors: A new paradigm', *Physical Review*, 68, 180501 (2003), pp. 1-4.
- Tallon, J.L., Loram, J.W., Panagopoulos, C., 'Pseudogap and quantum-transition phenomenology in HTS cuprates', *Journal of Low Temperature Physics*, 131, 3/4 (2003), pp. 387-394.
- Temuujin, J., Okada, K., Jadambaa, T.S., MacKenzie\*, K.J.D., Amarsanaa, J., 'Effect of grinding on the leaching behaviour of pyrophyllite', *Journal of European Ceramic Society*, 23 (2003), pp. 1277-1282.
- Temuujin, Jadambaa, Okada, Kiyoshi, MacKenzie\*, Kenneth J.D., 'Preparation of porous silica from vermiculite by selective leaching', *Applied Clay Science*, 22 (2003), pp. 187-195.
- Weatherburn, David C., 'How plants (and cyanobacteria) produce oxygen', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, November (2003), pp. 14 - 20.
- Xia, Y., Callaghan\*, P.T., 'Imaging the velocity profiles in tubeless siphon flow by NMR microscopy', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 164 (2003), pp. 365-368.

## Chapters

- Curtis, N.F., 'N Macrocyclic Ligands', in McCleverty, J.A., Meyer, T.J. (eds), *Comprehensive Coordination Chemistry II* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2003), v.1.20, pp. 447-474.
- Kaiser, A.B., Rogers, S.A., 'Conduction in Carbon Nanotube Networks', in Kuzmany, H. Fink, F., Mehring, M. Roth, S (eds), *Molecular Nanostructures* (New York, American Institute of Physics, 2003), pp. 160-163.
- Mukadam, A., Mullally, F., Winget, D.E., Nather, R.E., Salviander, S., Von Hippel, T., Reaves, D., Slaughter, D., Kepler, S.O., Sullivan\*, D.J., Homeier, D., 'Searching for the most stable pulsating stars', in de Martino, D., et al (eds), *White Dwarfs* (Dordrecht, Kluwer, 2003), pp. 227-230.
- Schuh, S.L., Sullivan\*, D.J., and 54 others, 'Preliminary results of the wet XCOV22 campaign at Calar Alto Observatory', in de Martino, D. et al (eds), *White Dwarfs* (Dordrecht, Kluwer, 2003), pp. 263-264.
- Sullivan, Denis J., 'The DBV White Dwarf EC 20058-5234', in de Martino, D. et al (eds), *White Dwarfs* (Dordrecht, Kluwer, 2003), pp. 231-234.
- Weatherburn, D.C.\*, Mandal S., Mukhopadhyay, S., Bhaduri S., Lindoy, L.F., 'Manganese', in Constable E.C., Dilworth J.R (eds), *Comprehensive Co-ordination Chemistry II* (Amsterdam, Elsevier 2003), v. 5, pp. 1-125.

## Published conference papers

- Brown, I.W.M., Barris, G.C., Bowden, M.E., Mackenzie\*, K.J.D., Sheppard, C.M., White, G.V., 'Synthesis, Densification and Properties of Sialon Bodies and Composites', *1st International Conference on Sialons, Chiba, Japan (2001) Key Engineering Material, Transtech Publications, Switzerland* vol 237 (2003) pp: 95-104.
- Gong, Rose, Hochmuth, Mandy, Weatherburn\*, David C., 'Organic components of diesel particulates', *Proceedings of the National Clean Air Conference* (Australia, Clean Air Society of Australian and New Zealand, 2003), CD-ROM, 18pp.
- Gong, Rose, Hockmuth, M., Weatherburn\*, D.C., 'Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Diesel Particulates', *26th Australasian Transport Research Forum* (Wellington, Australasian Research Transport Forum, 2003), 18pp.
- Gong, Rose., Weatherburn, David C., 'Analysis of instant size distributions of vehicle particulate emissions', *Proceedings of the National Clean Air Conference* (Australia, Clean Air Society of Australian and New Zealand, 2003), CD-ROM, 6pp.
- Gouws, G.J., Northcote, P.N., Gouws, D.J., 'Extracting analyte information from self-assembled monolayer based chemical sensors', *International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (2003), pp. 1-2.
- Grigorescu, C.E.A., Lee, H.K., Lanke, U.D., Bittar, A., Koo, A., Ruck\*, B.J., Monnereau, O., Notonier, R., Tonetto, A., Trodahl\*, H.J., 'Annealing Amorphous GaN - a Way to Nano-crystalline State', *Proceedings of 2nd European Symposium on Photonic Crystals* (Warsaw, 2003), pp. 337-339.
- Koo, A., Ruck, B.J., Lanke, U.D., Trodahl\*, H.J., Bittar, A., Metson, J.B., Ariza, M.J., Jones, D.J., Rozière, J., 'Structural and Optoelectronic Properties of Amorphous GaN', in Long, A.R., Davies, J.H., *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors* (Bristol, Institute of Physics Publishing, 2003), pp. 1-8.
- Laycock, Nicholas, Ryan, Mary, Hendy\*, Shaun, Krouse, Donal, Atkin, Joanna, Mackay, Jade, Nanjo, Hiroshi, 'Modelling the Formation and Localised Breakdown of Passive Films', *Proceedings of AIST-ISEM International Symposium AIST03-K00010* (Japan, Nagoya, 2003), pp. 51-62.
- Mackay, J.R., Hendy\*, S., Laycock, N.J., Ryan, M.P., Toney, M.F., Oblonsky, L.J., 'The Structure and Growth of Passive Films on Iron, Chromium and Iron-Chromium Alloys', *Critical Factors in Localised Corrosion IV* (Pennington, NJ, Electrochemical Society, 2003), pp. 284-294.
- MacKenzie, Kenneth J.D., 'What are these things called Geopolymers? A Physico-Chemical perspective', in Bansal, N.P., Singh, J.P., Kriven, W.M., Scheider, H. (eds), *Advances in Ceramic Matrix Composites IX Spring Meeting of the American Ceramic Society, Nashville, Tennessee, April (2003)* Ceramic Transactions 153 (2003), pp. 175-186.
- McFarlane, A.J., Johnston\*, J.H., Borrmann, T., 'Precipitation of Amorphous Calcium Silicates from Geothermal Water', *New Zealand Institute of Chemistry Conference, and MacDiarmid Institute SmaST Symposium* Nelson (2003).

Trodahl, H.J., Ruck, B.J., Koo, A., Lanke, U.D., Bittar, A., 'Amorphous GaN: Optoelectronic Properties and Device Potential', *Proceedings of the 2nd European Symposium on Photonic Crystals* (Warsaw, 2003), pp. 198-200.

### Conference presentations

- Borrmann, T., McFarlane, A.J., Johnston\*, J.H., Wallace, G.G., Kane-Maguire, L., 'Calcium Silicate Composites with Poly-(2-Methoxy-5-Sulfonic Acid)- Aniline (PMAS) from Aqueous Solutions', *Electronic Fibres and Textiles International Workshop* (Wollongong, February 2003).
- Borrmann, T., McFarlane, A.J., Wallace, G.G., Johnston\*, J.H., 'Synthesis of Conducting Polymers in the Presence of Novel Calcium Silicates', *Electronic Fibres and Textiles International Workshop* (Wollongong, February 2003).
- Borrmann, T., Edgar, K., Johnston\*, J.L., Spencer, J.L., 'Advances in the synthesis of carbon nanotubes in the presence of calcium silicate', *NZIC Conference (Chemistry at the Interface)* (Nelson, November-December 2003).
- Borrmann, T., Edgar, K., McFarlane, A.J., Johnston\*, J.H., 'Calcium silicate - carbon nanotube composites', *International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Borrmann, T., McFarlane, A.J., Johnston\*, J.H., Wallace, G.G., 'Synthesis of conducting polymers in the presence of novel calcium silicate', *International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Borrmann, T., McFarlane, A.J., Johnston\*, J.H., Wallace, G.G., Kane-Maguire, L., 'Calcium silicate composites with Poly-(2-methoxy-5-sulfonic acid)-aniline (PMAS) from Aqueous solutions', *International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Borrmann, T., McFarlane, A.J., Johnston, J.H., Wallace, G.G., 'Cyclic voltammetry of nano structured calcium silicate - conducting polymer composites', *NZIC Conference (Smart Materials and Smart Technologies Workshop)* (Nelson, November-December 2003).
- Holt, R., Gouws\*, G.J., 'The use of bulk acoustic wave devices as probes of material properties', *International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Johnston, J.H., 'Functionalised Silicas and Silicates : New Materials and Their Applications', *Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology AMN-1 (Plenary Speaker)* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Johnston, J.H., Richardson, M.J., Northcote, P.T., 'Phase Transfer Wet Oxidation - A New Process for Reducing COD and BOD of Industrial Organic Waste Streams', *New Zealand Institute of Chemistry Conference, and MacDiarmid Institute SmaST Symposium* (Nelson, November-December 2003).
- Johnston, J.H., McFarlane, A.J., Borrmann, T., Moraes, T., 'Functional Materials for the Building Industry', *New Zealand Institute of Chemistry, Conference, and MacDiarmid Institute SmaST Symposium* (Nelson, November-December 2003).

- Johnston, J.H., McFarlane, A.J., Borrmann, T., Moraes, J., 'Functional materials for the building industry', *NZIC Conference (Smart Materials and Smart Technologies Workshop)* (Nelson, November-December 2003).
- Johnston, J.H., McFarlane, A.J., Borrmann, T., Moraes, J., 'Functionalised silicas and silicates - new materials and their applications', *International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2003).
- Metson, J.B., Bittar, A., Ruck, B.J., Todahl\*, H.J., 'Structural characterisation of amorphous GaN films', *13th Nuclear Techniques of Analysis and 8th Vacuum Society of Australia Congress* (Australia, Sydney, November 2003).
- Moraes, J., Johnston\*, J.H., Borrmann, T., 'Conducting Polymers on Paper Fibres', *New Zealand Institute of Chemistry Conference, and MacDiarmid Institute SmaST Symposium* (Nelson, November-December 2003).
- Moraes, J., Johnston\*, J.H., Borrmann, T., 'Polypyrrole on Cellulose fibres', *Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology AMN-1* (Wellington, February 2003).

---

## Earth Sciences

### Edited collections

- Marra, M. and Kennedy\*, D.M. (eds), *Australasian Quaternary Association Biennial Conference 2003, Programme and Abstracts* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), 61pp.
- Murray, W.E. and Storey D. (eds), *Post-colonial transformations and political conflict in Oceania : Special edition of Asia Pacific Viewpoint* 44, 3 (2003), 198pp.
- Murray, W.E. (ed), *Asia Pacific Viewpoint* 44, 2 (2003), 120pp.
- Murray, W.E. (ed), *Asia Pacific Viewpoint* 44, 1(2003), 88pp.

### Articles

- Murray, W.E. and Morrison, P.S., 'Calling all viewpoints: Editorial', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 44, 1 (2003), pp. 1-5.
- Barrett, P.J., 'Cooling a continent', *Nature*, 421 (2003), pp. 221-223.
- Bekesi, G. and McConchie\*, J.A., 'Assessing regional vulnerability using a GIS and national databases', *GIS User*, 50 (2002), pp. 30-31.
- Carter, J., 'Vegetational changes following volcanic eruptive events from phytolith analysis from Lake Poukawa core, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand', *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 42, 1 (2003), pp. 68-75.
- Cronin, K., 'Towards dialogue in science communication: some observations on the discourse between scientists and other stakeholders', *NZ Biotechnology Association Journal*, 56 (2003), pp. 39-48.
- Cupples, J. and Kinson\*, S., 'Far from being 'home alone': the dynamics of accompanied fieldwork', *Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography*, 24, 2 (2003), pp. 211-228.

- Dickinson, W.W. and Hartstein, N.D., 'The Nelson Boulder Bank: Comment', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 46, 3 (2003), pp. 473-475 <http://www.rsnz.govt.nz/publish/nzjgg/2003/031-lo.pdf>.
- Dickinson, W.W. and Rosen, M.R., 'Antarctic permafrost: an analog for water and diagenetic minerals on Mars', *Geology*, 31, 3 (2003), p. 199-202.
- Formento-Trigilio, M/L., Burbank, D.W., Nicol, A., Shulmeister, J. and Rieser\*, U., 'River response to an active fold-and-thrust belt in a convergent margin setting, North Island, New Zealand', *Geomorphology*, 4, 1-2 (2003), pp. 125-152.
- Hardenbicker, U. and Bruce, J., 'Zur Verbreitung und Genese von Lössen und Lössböden auf der Südenisul Neuseelands / Distribution and genesis of Loess and Loess soils, South Island, New Zealand', *Hallesches Jahrb. Geowiss*, 24 (2002), pp. 127-136.
- Hartfield, M. and Kinson, S.\*, 'Participatory heritage assessment: an example from Wellington, Aotearoa/New Zealand', *PLA Notes*, 46 (2003), pp. 67-72.
- Hawke, R. and Summers, S., 'Land application of farm dairy effluent: results from a case study, Wairarapa, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*, 46 (2003), pp. 339-346.
- Hawke, R., 'Using a spectrometer to assess simulated rainfall characteristics', *South African Journal of Science*, 99 (2003), pp. 311-314.
- Hickock, S.R., Barrett\*, P.J. and Holme, P.J., 'Fragment of an ancient outlet-glacier system near the top of the Transantarctic Mountains', *Geology*, 31, 9 (2003), pp. 821-824.
- Kennedy, D.M., 'Surface lagoonal sediments at the environmental limits of reef growth, Lord Howe Island, Tasman Sea', *Journal of Coastal Research*, 19 (2003), pp. 57-63.
- Kinson, S. and Latham, A., 'From mitigation to negotiation: ethics and the geographic imagination in Aotearoa New Zealand', *New Zealand Geographer*, 58, 1 (2002), pp. 14-22.
- Kinson, S., 'Participatory video in geographic research: A feminist practice of looking?', *Area*, 35, 2 (2003), pp. 142-153.
- McConchie, J.A. and Ma, H.C., 'MIGIS - an effective tool to negotiate development interventions relating to forestry', *Journal of Forestry Research*, 14, 1 (2003), pp. 9-18.
- McConchie, J.A., 'Five-year index - Journal of Hydrology (NZ)', *Journal of Hydrology (NZ)*, 41, 2 (2003), pp. 205-228.
- McConchie, J.A. and Toleman, I.E.J., 'Boat wakes as a cause of riverbank erosion: a case study from the Waikato River, New Zealand', *Journal of Hydrology (NZ)*, 42, 2 (2003), pp. 163-179.
- McKinnon, J., "Challenging the intellectual and political limitations of essentialist and racist thinking' Review of Civility and Savagery: Social identity in Thai States, Andrew Turton, editor', *Journal of the Siam Society*, 1 & 2, 89 (2001), pp.141-147.

- Morris, M.C. and Weaver\*, S., 'Ethical issues associated with possum research and control in New Zealand', *Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Ethics*, 16 (2003), pp. 367-385.
- Morris, M.C. and Weaver, S.A.\*, 'Minimising harm in agricultural animal experimentation in New Zealand', *Journal of Environmental and Agricultural Ethics*, 16 (2003), pp. 421-437.
- Morris, M.J., Collen\*, J.D., Smith, R. and Patterson\*, J.E., 'Sedimentology and geochemistry of Reef Flat sediments, Suva, Fiji: implications for cement manufacture', *Environmental & Engineering Geoscience*, 9, 4 (2003), pp. 295-304.
- Morrison, P.S., McDonald, F. and Dobbie, G., 'Research collaboration among university scientists', *Higher Education Research & Development*, 22, 3 (2003), pp. 275-296.
- Murray, W.E. and Storey, D., 'Political conflict in post-colonial Oceania', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 44, 3 (2003), pp. 210-223.
- Naidu, V., Reddy, M. and Mohanty, M., 'The urban informal sector in Fiji: results from a survey', *Fijian Studies*, 1, 1 (2003), pp. 128-154.
- Okaya, D., Stern\*, T., Holbrooke, S., van Avendonk, H., Davey, F. and Henrys, S., 'Imaging a plate boundary using double-sided onshore-offshore seismic profiling', *Leading Edge*, 22 (2003), pp. 256-260.
- Pulford, A.M., Savage, M. and Stern, T., 'Absent anisotropy: the paradox of the Southern Alps orogen', *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30, 20, 2051(2003), doi: 10.1029/2003GL017758, SDE 8.1- 8.4.
- Rivett, A.C., Shallcross, D.W., Wood, R., Wheeler\*, B.W. and Gunnell, D.J., 'Deadly urban cocktail - Air pollution and health in Bristol', *Environmental Health Journal*, 1 (2003), pp. 4-7.
- Secu, M., Schweizer, S., Spaeth, J.M., Edgar, A., Williams, G.V.M. and Rieser\*, U., 'Photostimulated luminescence from a fluorobromozirconate glass-ceramic and the effect of crystallite size and phase', *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter*, 15 (2003), pp. 1097-1108.
- Shulmeister, J., McLea\*, W.L., Singer, C., McKay, R.M. and Hosie, C., 'Later Quaternary pollen records from the Lower Cobb Valley and adjacent areas, North-West Nelson', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 4, 3 (2003), pp. 503-533.
- Watts, L. and Hawke, R., 'The effects of urbanisation on hydrologic response: a study of two urbanising coastal catchments', *Journal of Hydrology (N.Z.)*, 42, 2 (2003), pp. 124-143.
- Weaver, S., 'Policy implications of 1080 toxicology in New Zealand', *Journal of Rural and Remote Environmental Health*, 2, 2 (2003), pp. 46-58.

## Chapters

- Cronin, Karen, 'Communication and consultation - some observations in the ERMA New Zealand experience', in Janet Gough (ed), *Sharing the Future - risk communication in practice* (Christchurch, Centre for Advanced Engineering, 2003), pp. 117-132.

- Cronin, Karen, 'The ethics of risk communication', in Janet Gough (ed), *Sharing the Future - Risk communication in practice* (Christchurch, Centre for Advanced Engineering, 2003), pp. 73-83.
- Cupples, J. and Kindon, S.\*, 'Returning to University and writing 'the Field'', in R. Scheyvens and D. Storey (eds), *Development Fieldwork: A Practical Guide* (London, Sage, 2003), pp. 216-232.
- Kindon, S. and Cupples, J., 'Anything to Declare?': The politics of leaving 'the Field'', in R. Scheyvens and D. Storey (eds), *Development Fieldwork: A Practical Guide* (London, Sage, 2003), pp. 197-216.
- McKinnon, J., 'Introduction to Part 1', in C.O.Delang (ed), *Living at the Edge of Thai Society: The Karen in the Highlands of Northern Thailand* (London, RoutledgeCurzon, 2003), pp. 19-20.
- McKinnon, J., 'Community culture: strengthening persistence to empower resistance', in C.O.Delang (ed), *Living at the Edge of Thai Society: The Karen in the Highlands of northern Thailand* (London, RoutledgeCurzon, 2003), pp. 64-84.
- Murray, W.E. and Overton, J.D., 'Designing development research', in R.Scheyvens and D. Storey (eds), *Development Fieldwork: A Practical Guide* (London, Sage, 2003), pp. 17-36.
- Naidu, V., 'Development and modernisation in the South Pacific', in A. Jowitt and T. Newton Cain (eds), *Passage of Change: Law, Society and Governance in the Pacific* (Canberra, Pandanus Books, 2002), pp. 7-34.
- Savage, M. K., 'Seismic anisotropy and mantle deformation in the western United States and southwestern Canada', in S.L. Klemperer and W.G. Ernst (eds), *The Lithosphere of Western North America and its Geophysical Characterization* (Columbia, MD, Bellwether Publishing & the Geological Society of America, 2003), pp. 421-445.
- Sheyvens, R., Scheyvens, H. and Murray\*, W.E., 'Working with marginalised, vulnerable and privileged groups', in R. Scheyvens and D. Storey (eds), *Development Fieldwork: A Practical Guide* (London, Sage, 2003), pp. 167-193.
- Waters, C., Tikoff, B., Goodwin, L.B. and Little\*, T.A., 'Geological framework for deformation patterns and deformation-induced heterogeneity in the crust', in J.A.Goff and K.Holliger (eds), *Heterogeneity in the Crust and Upper Mantle: Nature, Scaling and Seismic Properties* (New York, Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, 2003), pp. 1-36.
- Willis, R.P., 'Rural decline and change in post restructuring New Zealand: both evolution and revolution', in K.B. Beesley, H. Millward, B. Ibery & L. Harrington (eds), *The New Countryside: Geographic Perspectives on Rural Change* (Brandon, Canada, Rural Development Institute, Brandon University, & St Mary's University, 2003), pp. 64-77.

### Published conference papers

- Morrison, P.S., Murray\*, W. and Ndaing, D., 'The promotion of indigenous entrepreneurship through contract farming: the case of the poultry sector in Sarawak, Malaysia', in J. Gao, R. Le Heron and J. Logie (eds), *Windows on a Changing World: Proceedings of the 22nd New Zealand Geographical Society Conference* (Auckland, New Zealand Geographical Society, 2003), New Zealand Geographical Society Conference Series No. 22, pp. 338-342.
- Morrison, P.S., 'Globalisation and the New Zealand labour market', *The State, Economic Development and Ethnic Co-existence in Malaysia and New Zealand: Proceedings of the Joint New Zealand/Malaysia Symposium on Economic Development and Ethnicity* (Kuala Lumpur, CEDER, University of Malaya, 2003), p. 247-273.
- Murray, W.E. and Challies, E., 'Chile and New Zealand - partnership for the Pacific Century', in D. Storey, J. Overton and B. Nowak (eds), *Contesting Development: Pathways to Better Practice. Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of the International Development Studies Network of Aotearoa New Zealand, Palmerston North* (Palmerston North, Massey University, 2003), pp. 36-42.
- Naidu, V., 'The Millenium Development Goals and the South Pacific', in D. Storey, J. Overton and B. Nowak (eds), *Contesting Development: Pathways to Better Practice. Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of the International Development Studies Network of Aotearoa New Zealand, Palmerston North* (Palmerston North, Massey University, 2003), pp. 182-187.
- Sanderson, E. and Kindon\*, S., 'Participating in cross-cultural knowledge production', in D. Storey, J. Overton and B. Nowak (eds), *Contesting Development: Pathways to Better Practice. Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of the International Development Studies Network of Aotearoa New Zealand, Palmerston North* (Palmerston North, Massey University, 2003), pp. 60-64.

### Other academic publications

- Anderson, J.J. and Kennedy, D.M., 'Tidal zonation of surface biota in Awaroa Inlet, NW Nelson and their utility as a sea-level proxy', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 2 (abs).
- Armour, R. and Kennedy, D., 'Pollen records and vegetation change in North West Nelson', *Programme and Abstracts: Australasian Quaternary Society Biennial Conference 2003, Westport* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), p. 2 (abs).
- Armour, R. and Kennedy, D.M., 'Holocene vegetation change in NW Nelson', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 5 (abs).



- Atkins, C., 'Cold-based glacial erosion and depositional features, Dry Valleys, Antarctica', *9th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences 2003: Antarctic Contributions to Global Earth Science: Programme & Abstracts* (Berlin, Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar & Marine Research, 2003) p. 11 (abs).
- Atkins, C.B. and Dickinson, W.D., 'Landscape modification by meltwater channels at margins of cold-based glacier, Dry Valleys, Antarctica', *Seventh International Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology - ISAG 7, Milano, Italy: Abstracts* (Milan, University of Milano Bicocca, 2003), p. 75 (abs).
- Baldwin, S., Fitzgerald, P., Little\*, T.A. and Monteleone, B., 'Exhumation of the youngest high-pressure rocks, at plate tectonic rates, during the Plio-Pleistocene continental extension in SE Papua New Guinea', *Geoscience Horizons: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Seattle, Washington, November 2003* (abs) [http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract\\_62731.htm](http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract_62731.htm).
- Barrett, P.J., Dunbar\*, G.B., Carter, L., Gioeretti, I., Nixdorf, U., Pyne\*, A.R., Robinson\*, N. and Riesselman, C., 'Currents and sediments beneath the NW corner of the McMurdo-Ross Ice Shelf, Windless Bight, Antarctica', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-A-09116 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/09116/EAE03-J-09116.pdf>.
- Barrett, P.J., Dunbar\*, G.B., Carter, L., Gioeretti, G., Niessen, F., Nixdorf, U., Pyne\*, A.R., Riesselman, C. and Robinson, N.\*, 'Recent history of the NW corner of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica from sediment cores', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 84, 46 (2003), PP32D-08 (abs) <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm03/waisfm03.html>.
- Barrett, P.J., 'Understanding Antarctic climate in the geological past', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-A-05356 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/05356/EAE03-J-05356.pdf>.
- Barrett, P., Pyne\*, A., Dunbar\*, G., Mason\*, D., Robinson\*, N., Niessen, F., Nixdorf, U., Dunker, E., Carter, L., Gioeretti, G., Leitch, J. and Riesselman, C.E., *Immediate Science Report: K042 Oceanography and sedimentation beneath the McMurdo/Ross Ice Shelf in Windless Bight* (Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), Antarctica New Zealand Report K042, 2002/03, 13pp.
- Bertler, N.A.N., Barrett\*, P.J., Mayewski, P.A., Kreutz, K.J., Shulmeister, J. and Maasch, K., 'Are the McMurdo Dry Valleys cooling?', *Geophysical Research Abstracts: EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice*, 5 (2003), EAE03-A-02046 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/02046/EAE03-J-02046.pdf>.
- Bertler, N.A.N., Mayewski, P.A., Barrett\*, P.J., Sneed, J., Handley, S.B. and Kreutz, K.J., 'Monsoonal circulation of the McMurdo Dry Valleys', *Seventh International Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology - ISAG 7, Milano, Italy: Abstracts* (Milan, Italy, University of Milano Bicocca, 2003), p. 72 (abs).

- Bertler, N.A.N., Watson, M., Hamilton, G., Barrett\*, P.J. and Mayewski, P.A., 'Past and present mass balance and ice flow characteristics of Victoria Lower Glacier, McMurdo Dry Valleys', *Seventh International Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology - ISAG 7, Milano, Italy: Abstracts* (Milan, Italy, University of Milano Bicocca, 2003), p. 73 (abs).
- Collen, J.D. and Edsall, D., 'Coastal sediments of Pacific atolls: what do we need to know?', *Geoscience Horizons: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Seattle, Washington, November 2003*, 202-18 (abs) [http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract\\_60105.htm](http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract_60105.htm).
- Collen, J.D., McCulloch, M. and Eagar\*, S., 'Chronology of the Funafuti corehole from uranium-series dating', *Abstracts of Papers presented at the STAR\* Session 2003: SOPAC (South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission) 32nd Annual Meeting* (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2003) SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 549, p. 17 (abs).
- Collen, J. (ed), *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR\* Session: Science, Technology and Resources Network, South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission 32nd Annual Conference, 2002* (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2003), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 549, 52pp.
- Collen, J.D., 'Coastal sediments of the tropical Pacific: what we know and what we need to know for their management through the 21st century', *Abstracts of Papers presented at the STAR\* Session 2003: SOPAC (South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission) 32nd Annual Meeting* (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2003) SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 549, p. 17 (abs).
- Cozens, N., McConchie\*, J. and Ingham, M., 'Investigation of groundwater interfaces in the vicinity of the Waikanae River mouth, Kapiti Coast', *Hydrology and the Community: Programme & Abstracts New Zealand Hydrological Society 2003 Symposium, Taupo, November* (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2003), p. 21 (abs).
- Cronin, K., 'Conflict or consensus? - some insights into the GE debate in New Zealand', *New Zealand Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, July (2003), pp. 10-11.
- Cronin, K. and Jackson, L., 'From damage control to dialogue: environmental conflict management in New Zealand', *On the Edge 2003: Meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers: Abstracts* (Victoria, Canada, Department of Geography, University of Victoria, 2003), p. 56 (abs).
- Crozier, M., Hardenbicker\*, U. and Pott, A., 'The influence of rainfall and soil hydrology on pipeflow in steep pasture-covered hill country', *Geophysical Research Abstracts: EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, Vol 5 (2003), 07736 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/07736/EAE03-J-07736.pdf>.
- Dickinson, W.W., Atkins\*, C. and Sletton, R.S., 'Occurrences of ground ice in the Dry Valleys, Antarctica', *Seventh International Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology - ISAG 7, Milano, Italy: Abstracts* (Milan, University of Milano Bicocca, 2003), p. 76 (abs).
- Dickinson, W.W., Graham, I.J., Ditchburn, R.G. and Zondervan, A., 'Preliminary ages from atmospheric  $^{10}\text{Be}$  and nitrate for the Sirius Group, Dry Valleys, Antarctica', *9th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences 2003: Antarctic Contributions to Global Earth Science: Programme & Abstracts* (Berlin, Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar & Marine Research, 2003), p. 73 (abs).

- Duclos, M., Savage\*, M. K., Tommasi, A. and Gledhill, K.R., 'New constraints on mantle flow beneath New Zealand using seismic anisotropy and petrophysics', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-08518 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/08518/EAE03-J-08518.pdf>.
- Dunbar, G.B., Barrett\*, P.J. and DeConto, R.M., 'Inferring sea level change from sediment texture: application to Oligocene strata cored off the Victoria Land coast, Antarctica', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-A-08994 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/08994/EAE03-J-08994.pdf>.
- Evison, F.F. and Rhoades, D.A., 'Long-term seismogenesis', *State of the Planet: Abstracts of IUGG 2003, the XXIII General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Sapporo, Japan 2003* (Yokosuka, International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 2003), p. A161 (abs).
- Evison, F.F. and Rhoades, D.A., 'Seismogenesis of individual major earthquakes in Japan', *State of the Planet: Abstracts of IUGG 2003, the XXIII General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Sapporo, Japan 2003* (Yokosuka, International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 2003), p. A479 (abs).
- Galvé, A., Stern\*, T.A. and Okaya, D., 'Seismic velocity anomalies in the Alpine fault zone, South Island, New Zealand', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003) EAE03-J-13553 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/13553/EAE03-J-13553.pdf>.
- Garton, D., Montoya, J., Payne, C., Collen\*, J.D., Smith, R., Epati, N. and Bertram, I., 'Analysis of a lagoon-based food web using stable isotopes of carbon and nitrogen', *Abstracts of Papers presented at the STAR\* Session 2003: SOPAC (South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission) 32nd Annual Meeting* (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2003) SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 549, pp. 20-21 (abs).
- Gerst, A. and Savage, M., 'Temporal changes in seismic anisotropy after an eruption at Mt Ruapehu volcano, New Zealand - a new monitoring technique', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-04782 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/04782/EAE03-J-04782.pdf>.
- Hackney, R.I., Featherstone, W.E., Götz, H.-J. and Stern\*, T.A., 'The geophysical indirect effect and its influence on gravity interpretation', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-00372 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/00372/EAE03-J-00372.pdf>.
- Halliday, S., Langridge, R., Little\*, T.A., Hill\*, N. and Robbins\*, J., 'The Patoka Fault: an incipient element of the North Island Dextral Fault Belt, New Zealand', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 68 (abs).
- Hannah, M.J., 'Review of V. Markgraf (ed), *Interhemispheric Climate Linkages*', *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 18, 5 (2003), pp. 468-469.

- Harper, M., 'A case study of changes in taxa lists over time based on Oamaru Diatomite', *Association of Australasian Palaeontologists Workshop on Measurement of Biodiversity, held in conjunction with the Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 70.
- Hawke, R., 'Water allocation, need and actual use: the case in Parkvale, Wairarapa', *Hydrology and the Community: Programme & Abstracts New Zealand Hydrological Society 2003 Symposium, Taupo, November* (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2003), p. 52 (abs).
- Hawke, R., 'Variability of in situ moisture and pore pressures in an unstable slope', *Abstracts, British Geomorphological Research Group Conference, Oxford, 2003* (2003), p. 41.
- Hawke, R., 'Courting the Environment', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 12 (2003), pp. 6-7.
- Hawke, R., 'Courting the Environment', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 10 (2003), pp. 8-9.
- Hawke, R. and McConchie, J., 'Variability of in situ moisture measurements and implications for modeling hillslope process', *Environmental and Engineering Geoscience*, IX, 3 (2003), pp. 213-223 (abs).
- Hill, J., Edsall, D. and Collen\*, J.D., 'Self-contained apparatus for harvesting water from humid atmosphere', *Abstracts of Papers presented at the STAR\* Session 2003: SOPAC (South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission) 32nd Annual Meeting* (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2003) SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 549, p. 25 (abs).
- Hill, M.P., Little, T.A. and Wightman, R.H., 'Microstructural evidence for multiple quartz deformation mechanisms operating in deep brittle-ductile shears near Fox Glacier, New Zealand', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 75 (abs).
- Hofmann, S.D., Savage\*, M.K., Gledhill, K.R. and Wenzel, F., 'Anisotropic structures in New Zealand: back-azimuth dependent SKS splitting measurements and crustal stress related rotation of the fast direction', *Geophysical Research Abstracts: EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-08033 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/08033/EAE03-J-08033.pdf>.
- Hoke, L. and Downes, G., 'Ferdinand von Hochstetter's publications on the 1868 August 13 South American Tsunami', *Programme & Abstracts: The International Workshop: Tsunamis in the South Pacific - Research towards Preparedness and Mitigation* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2003), IGNS Information Series No 58, p. 33 (abs).
- Hughes, G. and Kennedy, D.M., 'Late Quaternary evolution of the North Horowhenua coastal plain, southern North Island', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 78 (abs).

- Hunter, C., Hawke, R. and Rigby, J., 'Evaluation and prediction of *Campylobacter* contamination in the Ruamahanga Catchment: A GIS analysis', *Hydrology and the Community: Programme & Abstracts New Zealand Hydrological Society 2003 Symposium, Taupo, November* (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2003), p. 68 (abs).
- Kennedy, D.M., Woodroffe, C.D. and Jones B.G., 'Island shelf sedimentation during the Last Glacial Maximum in the Tasman Sea: preliminary deep-water coring evidence from Lord Howe Island', *Third Annual Meeting IGCP-464 : Continental Shelves during the last Glacial Cycle : Abstracts* (Wollongong, University of Wollongong, 2003), p. 37 (abs).
- Kennedy, D.M., Woodroffe, C.D. and Jones, B.G., 'The southernmost atolls: sediment characteristics of Elizabeth and Middleton Reefs, Southwest Pacific', *Abstracts of Papers presented at the STAR\* Session 2003: SOPAC (South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission) 32nd Annual Meeting* (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2003) SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 549, p. 29 (abs).
- Kennedy, D.M., 'Wandering from Wellington to Westport: an AQUA fieldtrip report', *Quaternary Australasia*, 21 (2003), p. 9.
- Kennedy, D.M., *Pre-conference fieldtrip guide for the Australasian Quaternary Society Biennial Conference, Westport, 2003* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), 13pp.
- Kindon, S., 'Review of K. Robinson and S. Bessell (eds), *Women in Indonesia: Gender, Equity and Development*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 4, 2 (2002), pp. 195-197.
- Kindon, S., 'Review of U. Kothari and M. Minogue (eds), *Development Theory and Practice: Critical Perspectives*', *Progress in Development Studies*, 1, 2 (2003), pp. 83-85.
- Kreutz, K.J., Bertler\*, N.A.N., Barrett\*, P.J., Mayewski, P.A. and Introne, D.S., 'Changes in the Dry Valleys, Antarctica moisture source inferred from snowpit deuterium excess values', *Seventh International Symposium on Antarctic Glaciology - ISAG 7, Milano, Italy: Abstracts* (Milan, University of Milano Bicocca, 2003), p. 26 (abs).
- Little, T.A., Cox, S., Vry\*, J.K. and Batt, G., 'Variations in exhumation level and uplift rate related to oblique-slip ramp geometry, Alpine Fault, Central Southern Alps, New Zealand', *Geoscience Horizons: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Seattle, Washington, November 2003* (abs) [http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract\\_60879.htm](http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract_60879.htm).
- Lloyd Davies, M.T., Atkins\*, C.A., van der Meer, J.J.M., Barrett\*, P.J. and Hicock, S.R., 'Cold-based glacier advance in the Allan Hills, Antarctica: evidence and preservation potential', *9th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences 2003: Antarctic Contributions to Global Earth Science: Programme & Abstracts* (Berlin, Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar & Marine Research, 2003) p. 210 (abs).
- Mackintosh, A., Gore, D., Fink, D., White, D., Pickard, J. and Fanning, P., 'Late Quaternary fluctuations of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Frammes Mountains', *Programs with Abstracts: Shaping the Earth - A Quaternary Perspective: 16th INQUA Congress, 2003, Reno, Nevada* (Reno, NV, The Desert Research Institute, 2003), 91-8, p. 237 (abs).

- Mackintosh, A., 'Glacier-climate relationships as an aid to interpreting moraine records in New Zealand', *Programme and Abstracts: Australasian Quaternary Society Biennial Conference 2003, Westport* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003) p. 34 (abs).
- Marson-Pidgeon, K., Savage\*, M. and Gledhill, K., 'Variations in S-Wave splitting across an array in the fore-arc region of the Hikurangi Subduction Zone, New Zealand', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement 84, 46* (2003), Abstract No. S31C-0783 <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm03/waisfm03.html>.
- Mason, D.P.M., Little\*, T.A. and Van Dissen, R., 'Influence of a fault-segment junction on the rupturing behaviour of the Awatere Fault, Marlborough', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 100 (abs).
- Millar, M., Kennedy, D.M. and Collen, J., 'Late Holocene sea level curve from inter-tidal Benthic foraminifera, Whanganui Inlet, Northwest Nelson', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 106 (abs).
- Morris, M. and Weaver\*, S.A., *Submission to NAWAC on the Public Draft Animal Welfare (Pigs) Code of Welfare 2001* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), Research Report 19, 28pp.
- Morris, M., Weaver\*, S.A., Dirks, R., Mason, P. and Kriek, H., *Submission to NAWAC on the Public Draft Animal Welfare (Layer Hens) Code of Welfare 2002* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), Research Report 20, 31pp.
- Morrison, P.S., 'Review of Y.A. Debrah and I.G. Smith (eds), *Work and Employment in a Globalised Era: An Asia Pacific Focus*', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 44, 3 (2003), pp. 362-364.
- Mouslopoulou, V., Little\*, T.A. and Nicol, A., 'Along strike changes in slip pattern of strike-slip faults: preliminary observations from the Northern North Island Dextral Fault Belt', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 110 (abs).
- Naidu, V., 'Review of R. Robertson and W. Sutherland, *Government by the Gun: The unfinished business of Fiji's 2000 Coup*', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 44, 1 (2003), pp. 75-78.
- Piper, J., Hadfield, J. and Hawke\*, R., 'Surface/ground water interaction and catchment influence on waters entering Lake Taupo', *Hydrology and the Community: Programme & Abstracts New Zealand Hydrological Society 2003 Symposium, Taupo, November* (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2003), p. 93 (abs).
- Pringle, D.J., Dickinson\*, W.W., Trodahl, H.J. and Pyne\*, A.R., 'Temperature control on polygonal ground, Table Mountain, Antarctica', *Programs with Abstracts: Shaping the Earth - A Quaternary Perspective: 16th INQUA Congress, 2003* (Reno, NV, The Desert Research Institute, 2003), 91-11, p. 237 (abs).

- Pringle, D.J., Dickinson\*, W.W., Trodahl, H.J. and Pyne\*, A.R., 'Depth and seasonal variations in the thermal properties of Antarctic Dry Valley permafrost from temperature time series analysis', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108, B10 (2003), 2474, 10.1029/2002JB002364.
- Reyners, M., Stuart, G. and Savage\*, M., 'A detailed view of subduction beneath the central North Island, New Zealand', *SEISMIX 2003: The 10th International Symposium on deep seismic profiling of the continents and their margins: programme and abstracts* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences, 2003), IGNS Information Series 52, p. 113 (abs).
- Rhoades, D.A. and Evison\*, F.F., 'Successful test of the EEPAS forecasting model on earthquakes in Japan', *State of the Planet: Abstracts of IUGG 2003, the XXIII General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Sapporo, Japan 2003* (Yokosuka, International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 2003), p. A479 (abs).
- Robbins, J., Little\*, T.A. and Van Dissen, R., 'A study of the neotectonics and structural geology of the Wellington Fault, North Island', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 124 (abs).
- Salmon, M., Bannister, S., Bibby, H., Savage\*, M. and Stern\*, T., 'Attenuation and electrical resistivity in an asymmetric back arc extensional environment', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 84, 46 (2003), Abstract No. S22B-0450 <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm03/waisfm03.html>.
- Salmon, M., Bannister, S., Savage\*, M.K., Stern\*, T.A. and Taber, J., 'Seismic attenuation in the central North Island of New Zealand', *SEISMIX 2003: The 10th International Symposium on deep seismic profiling of the continents and their margins: programme and abstracts* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences, 2003), IGNS Information Series 52, p. 114 (abs).
- Savage, M., Todd, H., Stewart, D. and Park, J., 'Velocity and anisotropy structure at the Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand, from receiver functions', *Geophysical Research Abstracts: EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-08500 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/08500/EAE03-J-08500.pdf>.
- Savage, M.K., Audoin, E.L., Gerst\*, A. and Hofmann\*, S., 'Seismic anisotropy beneath the North Island, New Zealand', *SEISMIX 2003: The 10th International Symposium on deep seismic profiling of the continents and their margins: programme and abstracts* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences, 2003), IGNS Information Series 52, p.118 (abs).
- Scherwath, M., Stern\*, T., Davey, F. and the SIGHT team, 'Implications from lithospheric deformation across the transpressional Alpine fault in New Zealand', *2002 Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting: Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Supplement 83, 22 (2002), SE51D-03, pp. 115 (abs).

- Squires, D. and Hawke, R., 'The contribution of the Easterbo farm-Pikes Lagoon water race to water quality and availability in the Carter Reserve Wetland', *Hydrology and the Community: Programme & Abstracts New Zealand Hydrological Society 2003 Symposium, Taupo, November* (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2003), p. 106 (abs).
- Stern, T., ten Brink, U., Hackney, R. and Holt, W., 'Flexure rigidity estimates from New Zealand and Antarctica', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-08059 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/08059/EAE03-J-08059.pdf>.
- Stern, T.A. and Okaya, D., 'Seismic evidence for fluid within transform fault zones: a comparison between the Alpine (NZ) and San Andreas (USA) faults', *SEISMIX 2003: The 10th International Symposium on deep seismic profiling of the continents and their margins: programme and abstracts* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences, 2003), IGNS Information Series 52, p. 123 (abs).
- Stern, T.A., Davey, F., Holbrooke, S., and Molnar, P., 'Geophysical imaging of an active continental transform: crust and mantle deformation linked to the Alpine Fault, New Zealand', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-13472 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/13472/EAE03-J-13472.pdf>.
- Stern, T.A., Scherwath, M., Molnar, P. and Okaya, D., 'Mantle shortening and seismic anisotropy beneath the Southern Alps: evidence from P-wave delay, crustal structure and Pn observations', *SEISMIX 2003: The 10th International Symposium on deep seismic profiling of the continents and their margins: programme and abstracts* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences, 2003), IGNS Information Series 52, p. 124 (abs).
- Stern, T.A., Stratford\*, W., Pulford\*, A., Salmon\*, M. and the NIGHT Working Group, 'Seismic reflections, and buoyancy from melt-zones in the mantle beneath a continental back-arc spreading zone: Central North Island, New Zealand', *Geophysical Research Abstracts : EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice, France 2003*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-08082-1 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/08082/EAE03-J-08082-1.pdf>.
- Stratford, W.R., Stern\*, T.A. and the NIGHT Working Group, 'Bright Spot Reflections beneath Taupo: evidence for melts in the mantle, central North Island, New Zealand', *SEISMIX 2003: The 10th International Symposium on deep seismic profiling of the continents and their margins: programme and abstracts* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences, 2003), IGNS Information Series 52, p.125 (abs).
- Stratford, W.R., Pulford, A.K. and Stern, T.A., 'Crust, upper mantle structure and rock uplift in a continental back-arc spreading zone: central North Island, New Zealand', *SEISMIX 2003: The 10th International Symposium on deep seismic profiling of the continents and their margins: programme and abstracts* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences, 2003), IGNS Information Series 52, p.125 (abs).



- Tangney, D. and Kennedy, D.M., 'The role of woody debris in dune erosion on the Kapiti Coast, southern North Island', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 142 (abs).
- Thomas, J. and Hawke, R., 'Effective irrigation on the sand dunes of Otaki-Te Horo', *Hydrology and the Community: Programme & Abstracts New Zealand Hydrological Society 2003 Symposium, Taupo, November* (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2003), p. 111 (abs).
- Thorn, V. and DeConto, R., 'Eocene and Oligocene vegetation in the Antarctic region - a review to assist General Circulation Model experiments', *Geophysical Research Abstracts: EGS-AGU-EUG Joint Assembly, Nice*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-04814 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/04814/EAE03-J-04814.pdf>.
- Thorn, V. and DeConto, R., 'Antarctic palaeoclimate during the Palaeogene: proxy vegetation records vs global climate model output', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 144 (abs).
- Thorn, V., 'Phytolith production and soil assemblages on subantarctic Campbell Island', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 143 (abs).
- Thorn, V.C., 'Phytolith evidence for C4-dominated grassland throughout the Holocene at Long Pocket, Northeast Queensland, Australia', *Programme and Abstracts: Australasian Quaternary Society Biennial Conference 2003, Westport* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), p. 56 (abs).
- Townend, J. and Zoback, M.D., 'Collisional deformation, in situ stress, and topographic relief in central Japan', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement 84*, 46 (2003), Abstract No. T52A-0231 <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm03/waisfm03.html>.
- Townend, J., Arnold\*, R., Smith\*, E. and Vignaux, A., 'How much info's in an earthquake? Quantifying seismological constraints on tectonic stress', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 145 (abs).
- Townend, J., Zoback, M.D., Baba, T., and Cummins, P.R., 'Tectonic stress directions in Japan obtained using an integrated seismicity catalog', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement 84*, 46 (2003), Abstract No. S22B-0450 <http://www.agu.org/meetings/fm03/waisfm03.html>.
- Vry, J., Baker, J., and Waight, T., 'In situ Pb-Pb dating of rutile from slowly cooled granulites by LA-MC-ICP-MS: confirmation of the high closure temperature ( $\geq 600$  C) for Pb diffusion in rutile', *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 5 (2003), EAE03-J-10199 (abs) <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EAE03/10199/EAE03-J-10199.pdf>.

- Walls, M. and Stern, T., 'The geophysical exploration of the Ohura Fault, North Wanganui Basin, New Zealand', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p. 157 (abs).
- Weaver, S.A. and Morris, M., *An Annotated Bibliography of Scientific Publications on the Risks Associated with Genetic Modification* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), Research Report 21, 27pp.
- Weaver, S.A., *A Review of Toxicological Research on Sodium Monofluoroacetate (1080) and its Policy Implications* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2003), Research Report 18, 49pp.
- Weaver, S.A. and Berg, C., 'Winning friends and wind farms', *Energy Wise News*, 83 (2003), pp. 40-42.
- Wightman, R., Little\*, T.A. and Baldwin, S., 'Stress, fluid pressure cycling and transient deep embrittlement beneath the Southern Alps, New Zealand: insight from a paleo-brittle-ductile transition', *Geoscience Horizons: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Seattle, Washington, November 2003* (abs) [http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract\\_66659.htm](http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2003AM/finalprogram/abstract_66659.htm).
- Wightman, R., Prior, D.J. and Little\*, T.A., 'Random crystallographic preferred orientation in quartz deformed under moderate P-T conditions: an example from shear zones in the Southern Alps, New Zealand', *Programme with Abstracts: Geological Society of London, Tectonic Studies Group Annual Meeting, Liverpool* (Liverpool, Department of Earth Sciences, University of Liverpool, 2003), p. 116 (abs).
- Wightman, R.H. and Little, T.A., 'Deformation conditions beneath the Southern Alps orogen, New Zealand: evidence from a fossil brittle-ductile transition zone', *Transport and Flow Processes in Shear Zones: Joint International Research Meeting: Geological Society of London, Geological Society of America, Geological Society of Australia: Programme and Abstracts* (London, The Geological Society of London, 2002), p. 94 (abs).
- Wilson, K., Berryman, K. and Little\*, T.A., 'Studying the mechanisms of uplift for raised coastal terraces on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand, and implications for subduction processes', *Programme & Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand Inc 2003 Annual Conference, Dunedin* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2003) Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 116A, p.162 (abs).
- Woodroffe, C., Samosern, B., Simms, A., Kennedy\*, D. and Marthick, J., 'Determining sediment budgets and coastal depositional morphodynamics based on a 3-dimensional terrain modelling using GIS', *CoastGIS '03: Fifth International Symposium on GIS and Computer Cartography for Coastal Zone Management, Italy*, <http://www.gisig.it/coastgis/papers/woodroffe.htm>.

### Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Hancox, G.T., Cox, S., Turnbull, I.M., Crozier\*, M.J., *Reconnaissance studies of landslides and other ground damage caused by the Mw 7.2 Fiordland earthquake of 27 August 2003*; (Wellington, Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences, 2003), Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Science Report 2003/30, 31pp.
- Rigby, J., Wheeler\*, B., Mason, K., *Variations in the Uptake of Cervical and Breast Screening Services*; Report prepared for the National Screening Unit, Ministry of Health, 2003, 45pp.
- Wheeler, B. and Rigby, J., *Problem Gambling Geography of New Zealand*; Report prepared for the Mental Health Directorate, Ministry of Health, 2003, 41pp.

### Conference presentations

- Bourgignon, S., Stern, T. and Savage, M., 'Fault zone trapped waves: an active source experiment at the Awatere Fault', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Cronin, K., 'Facts, Formulae and Fundamentals - a brief review of the theory of risk communication', *NZ Society for Risk Management Conference* (Wellington, October 2002).
- Cronin, K., 'Communication and Consultation - some observations in the ERMA New Zealand experience', *NZ Society for Risk Management Conference* (Wellington, October 2002).
- Cronin, K., 'Tribalism, trust and motivation - a community case study of the social discourse around genetic engineering', *SAANZ Conference* (Christchurch, December 2002).
- Crozier, M.J., 'Plenary Address: Geomorphic landslide systems of New Zealand', *Geological Society of New Zealand Conference* (Dunedin, December 2003).
- Crozier, M.J., 'Invited keynote address: Landslide geomorphology', *British Geomorphological Research Group Spring Field Meeting* (Scarborough, May 2003).
- Duclos, M., Savage\*, M.K., Tommasi, A. and Gledhill, K.R., 'Mantle tectonics beneath New Zealand inferred from seismic anisotropy and petrophysics', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Inc Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Galvé, A., Stern\*, T., and Okaya, D., 'Imaging the Alpine Fault from P to S conversions', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Gerst, A. and Savage, M.K., 'Seismic anisotropy as an eruption forecasting tool?', *Cities on Volcanoes Workshop* (Hawaii, July 2003).
- Hardenbicker, U. and Crozier, M.J., 'Rapidly changing sediment transport regimes and hillslope evolution: geomorphic regime changes resulting from human activity, New Zealand hill country', *54. Deutscher Geographentag: Alpenwelt-Gebirgswelten* (Berne, October 2003).

- Horgan\*, H., Lamarche, G. and Stern\*, T., 'Constraints on the thermal and crustal structure of the offshore Central Volcanic Region, New Zealand', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Kohler, N., Savage, M., and Marson-Pidgeon, K., 'Anisotropy in the Marlborough Fault Zone, New Zealand', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Ma, S.Q., Benites, R. and Savage\*, M., 'Calibration of Wellington 3D ground shaking hazard model', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Marson-Pidgeon, K. and Savage, M.K., 'Modelling shear wave splitting observations from Wellington, New Zealand', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Morrison, P.S., 'Geography and social policy in New Zealand', *22nd New Zealand Geographical Society Conference* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Morrison, P.S. and Humphris, A., 'Trams and suburban growth: using GIS to track impacts', *12th International Conference of Historical Geographers* (Auckland, December 2003).
- Murray, W.E., 'The South strikes back: towards a closer economic partnership between Chile and New Zealand', *22nd New Zealand Geographical Society Conference* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Naidu, V., 'A shark among minnows? Australia's changing role in the Pacific', *Australian Council for Overseas Aid (ACFOA) Forum: Shifting Tides in the Pacific Policy* (Canberra, September 2003).
- Naidu, V., 'The intersections and interactions of Development Studies and Pacific Studies', *Learning Oceania: Towards a PhD program in Pacific Studies: Center for Pacific Islands Studies Fall Workshop, Centre for Korean Studies* (Manoa, November 2003).
- Naidu, V., 'Governance, ethnicity and the State in Fiji: A case of diminishing legitimacy', *Governance in Pacific States: Reassessing Roles & Remedies: Development Research Symposium* (Suva, September 2003).
- Naidu, V., 'Education for Nation - Building', *Regional Conference on Rethinking Educational Aid* (Nadi, October 2003).
- Rieser, U. and Smith, E., 'The interpretation of dose distributions', *UK Luminescence and ESR Conference* (Aberystwyth, September 2003).
- Rigby, J., Wheeler\*, B., and Mason, K., 'Ethnic variations in women's screening services', *10th International Symposium of Medical Geographers* (Manchester, July 2003).
- Rudolf, T., Savage\*, M.K., and Stirling, M., 'Dynamic seismic hazard model for New Zealand', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Salmon, M., Bannister, S., Bibby, H., Savage\*, M. and Stern\*, T., 'The Taranaki-Ruapehu line', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).

- Stern, T., Pulford\*, A., Stratford\*, W., Salmon\*, M. and Stagpoole, V., 'Lithospheric doming of central North Island and the role of the upper mantle', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Stratford, W., Stern\*, T.A. and the NIGHT working group, 'Crust and mantle structure in central North Island from NIGHT (2001)', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Vowles, T. and Goetz, A., 'What's happening to hubs?: Concentration or dispersion of airline passenger traffic in U.S. urban systems', *AAG (American Association of Geographers) Annual Meeting* (New Orleans, March 2003).
- Vry, J.K., Little\*, T.A., Baker, J., Maas, R. and Dixon, M., 'Age and origin of high grade metamorphism in the Alpine schist: New insights into the late Cretaceous tectonics of the New Zealand region', *Geological Society of America Field Forum: Structural controls on magma transport and vertical coupling in the Continental lithosphere* (Milford, April - May 2003).
- Walls, M. and Stern, T., 'The geophysical exploration of the Ohura Fault, North Wanganui Basin, New Zealand', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Symposium 2003* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Wheeler, B. and Rigby, J., 'Reflections on academic/ government 'partnerships' for health policy', *22nd Conference of the New Zealand Geographical Society* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Willis, R.P., 'Regional policy in New Zealand: the journey through neo-liberalism and back again', *Institute of Australian Geographers Workshop: Rural Studies and Economic Geography*, Newcastle, Australia, 2003).
- Willis, R.P., 'Golf course capitalism: does New Zealand follow the Asian model?', *22nd Conference of the New Zealand Geographical Society* (Auckland, July 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

- Ahmed, Kamal, 'Vulnerability to flood induced disaster in Bangladesh: people's perspective for risk assessment and mitigation'.
- Atkins, Cliff, 'Characteristics of striae and clast shape in glacial and non-glacial environments'.
- Berteler, Nancy, 'Understanding the climate behaviour of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica, from coastal ice cores'.
- D'Silva, Emmanuel, 'The paradox of poor people and rich forests: can joint forest management bridge the gap? A case study from Adilabad District, Andhra Pradesh, India'.
- Hutchings, Jessica, 'Te Ukaipo, he whakaruruhau. Mana Wahine and genetic modification'.
- Korup, Oliver, 'Landslide - induced river disruption: geomorphic imprints and scaling effects in alpine catchments of South Westland and Fiordland, New Zealand'.

Willumsen, Pi, 'Palynostratigraphy across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in New Zealand'.

### **MDev**

Kelly, Eileen, 'Feminism and development in Vietnam: how one informs the practice of the other'.

Mercier, Kali, 'The anti-globalisation movement in London - a coherent new social movement'.

Van Gisbergen, Kylie, 'Situating 'Community-based Conservation' in Bougainville, Papua New Guinea'.

### **MEnv**

Arnold, Allison, 'The effects of commercial fishing on seamount biodiversity: An analysis of New Zealand policy'.

Berryman, Simon, 'Public participation practices of local authorities: a case study of Hutt City Council'.

Hall, Michael, 'Recycling in Wellington's inner city: are there barriers to implementing recycling in serviced apartments?'

Loader, Paula, 'Te Hakari wetland restoration: a case study'.

### **MSc**

Anderson, Joanna, 'Tidal zonation of surface biota in a salt marsh and an assessment of their utility for developing a sea-level curve for the late Holocene: Awaroa Inlet, New Zealand'.

Berg, Christian, 'Minimising community opposition to wind farm developments in New Zealand: opportunities in renewable energy planning'.

Collerton, Harvey, 'Digital terrain modelling for site quality assessment in plantation forestry'.

Gerst, Alexander, 'Temporal changes in seismic anisotropy as a new eruption forecasting tool?'

Hofmann, Sonja, 'Seismic anisotropy in the crust and mantle: a study at the western edge of the Central Volcanic Region, New Zealand'.

Horgan, Huw, 'The thermal and crustal structure of a continental back-arc basin: off-shore Bay of Plenty, New Zealand'.

Humphris, Adrian, 'Tramways and suburban growth: a case study of Kilbirnie, Wellington, New Zealand'.

Van De Raaij, Rob, 'Age-dating of New Zealand groundwaters using sulphur hexafluoride'.

Wilson, Scott, 'The saltwater-freshwater interface at Te Horo Beach, Kapiti Coast'.

---

## Mathematics and Computing Sciences

### Edited collections

- Biddle, R. and Thomas, B. (eds), *Proceedings of the 4th Australian User Interface Conference, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology, Vol 18* (2003), xiv, 106pp.
- Downey, R., Ding, D., Tung, S.P., Qiu, Y.H., Yasugi, M and Wu,\* G. (eds), *Proceedings of the 7th and 8th Asian Logic Conferences* (Singapore, World Scientific Publishing, 2003), viii, 471pp.

### Articles

- Andreae, P., Ciesielski, V. and Zhang,\* M., 'A Domain Independent Window-Approach to Multiclass Object Detection Using Genetic Programming', *EURASIP Journal on Applied Signal Processing*, 8 (2003), pp. 841-859.
- Critchley, F., Smith, P. J. and Wang,\* D. Q., 'The Multiple Sets of Deletion Measures and Masking Regression', *Communications in Statistics - Theory and Models*, 32, 2 (2003), pp. 407-414.
- Downey, R., LaForte, G. and Shore, R., 'Decomposition and Infima in the c.e. Degrees', *Journal of Symbolic Logic*, 68 (2003), pp. 551-579.
- Downey, R. Goncharov, S. and Hirschfeldt, D., 'Degree Spectra of Relations on Boolean Algebras', *Journal of Algebra and Logic*, 42, 2 (2003), pp. 105-111.
- Downey, R., and Fortnow, L., 'Uniformly Hard Languages (in Complexity Theory Annual Conference 1998, 228-235)', *Theoretical Computer Science*, 298, 2 (2003), pp. 303-315.
- Downey, R., Estivill-Castro, V., Fellows, M.R., Prieto-Rodrigues, E., and Rosamond, R.A., 'Cutting Up Is Hard To Do: The Parameterized Complexity of k-Cut and Related Problems', *Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science*, 78 (2003), pp. 205-218.
- Downey, R., Hirschfeldt, D. and Khossainov, B., 'Uniformity in Computable Structure Theory', *Journal of Algebra and Logic*, 42, 5 (2003), pp. 318-332.
- Goldblatt, Robert, 'Mathematical Modal Logic: A View of its Evolution', *Journal of Applied Logic*, 1, 5-6 (2003), pp. 309-392.
- Goldblatt, Robert, 'Observational Ultrapowers for Polynomial Coalgebras', *Annals of Pure and Applied Logic*, 123 (2003), pp. 235-290.
- Judijanto, L. and Khmaladze,\* E., 'Analysis of Bank Failure Using Published Financial Statements: The Case of Indonesia (Part 1)', *Journal of Data Analysis*, 1, 2 (2003), pp. 199-230.
- Judijanto, L. and Khmaladze,\* E., 'Analysis of Bank Failure Using Published Financial Statements: The Case of Indonesia (Part 2)', *Journal of Data Analysis*, 1, 3 (2003), pp. 313-336.
- Lai, C. D., Li, G. Y. and Wang,\* D. Q., 'Ife Distribution Series Under the Successive Damage Model', *Journal of Systems Science and Complexity*, 16, 2 (2003), pp. 191-195.

- Liu, I-Ming (Ivy), 'Describing Ordinal Odds Ratios for Stratified rxc Tables', *Biometrical Journal*, 45 (2003), pp. 730-750 <http://www.wiley-vch.de>.
- McGuinness,\* M., Please, C.P., and McElwain, D.L.S., 'Approximations to the Distributed Activation Energy Model for the Pyrolysis of Coal', *Journal of Combustion and Flame*, 133 (2003), pp. 107-117.
- Norris, J., Pledger,\* S. and Pollock, K., 'Open Capture-Recapture Models with Heterogeneity: I. Cormack-Jolly-Seber Model', *Biometrics*, 59 (2003), pp. 786-794.
- Wang, D. Q., 'Note All Non-unit Eigenvalues in Statistics', *Journal of Systems Science and Information*, 1, 1 (2003), pp. 71-73.
- Welch, I. and Stroud, Robert J., 'Re-engineering Security as a Crosscutting Concern', *The Computer Journal*, 46, 5 (2003), pp. 578-589.
- Wu, G., 'Q-measures on Qk?', *Archive for Mathematical Logic*, 42, 2 (2003), pp. 201-204.

## Chapters

- Goldblatt, Robert, 'Equational Logic of Polynomial Coalgebras', in Philippe Balbiani, Nobu-Yuki Suzuki, Frank Wolter and Michael Zakharyashev (eds), *Advances in Modal Logic* (London, Kings College Publications, 2003), pp. 149-184.
- Goldblatt, Robert, 'Questions of Canonicity', in Vincent F. Hendricks and Jacek Malinowski (eds), *Trends In Logic - 50 Years of Studia Logica* (The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2003), pp. 93-128.
- Goldblatt, Robert, 'Enlargements of Polynomial Coalgebras', in R. Downey et al (eds), *Proceedings of the 7th and 8th Asian Logic Conferences* (Singapore, World Scientific, 2003), pp. 152-192.
- Noble, J., and Biddle, R., 'Visual Program Visualisation', in Kang Zhang (ed), *Software Visualisation: From Theory to Practice* (The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2003) pp. 359-388.
- Wu, G., 'Diamond Embeddings into the D.C.E. Degrees with 0 and 1 Preserved', in Rod Downey et al (eds), *Proceedings of the 7th and 8th Asian Logic Conferences* (Singapore, WorldScientific, 2003), pp. 443-471.

## Published conference papers

- Andreae, P., Gao, X. and Zhang, M., 'Learning Information Extraction Patterns from Tabular Web Pages without Manual Labelling', in Liu, J. (ed), *Proceedings of the IEEE/WIC International Conference on Web Intelligence* IEEE Computer Society (Washington, D.C., 2003), pp. 495-498 <http://csdl.computer.org/comp/proceedings/wi/2003/1932/00/19320495abs.htm>.
- Andreae, P., Pritchard, M. and Zhang, M., 'Pixel Statistics and False Alarm Area in Genetic Programming for Object Detection', in Cagnoni, S. et al. (eds), *Proceedings of the European Conference on Genetic Programming for Image Analysis and Signal Processing, Applications of Evolutionary Computing, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Vol. 2611* Springer (Heidelberg, Germany, 2003), pp. 455-466.



- Anslow, C., Biddle,\* R., Jackson,\* K. and Marshall,\* S., 'Aspects to visualising reusable components', in Pattison, T. and Thomas, B. (eds), *Proceedings of the Australasian Symposium on Information Visualisation, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology, Vol. 24* (Adelaide, Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 81-88.
- Ballinger, D., Biddle,\* R., and Noble,\* J., 'Spreadsheet Visualisation to Improve End-User Understanding', in Tim Pattison and Bruce Thomas (eds), *Proceedings of the Australasian Symposium on Information Visualisation, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology* (Adelaide, Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 99-109.
- Ballinger, D., Biddle,\* R., and Noble,\* J., 'Spreadsheet Structure Inspection using Low Level Access and Visualization', in Robert Biddle and Bruce Thomas (eds), *Proceedings of the 4th Australasian User Interface Conference, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology* (Adelaide, Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 91-94.
- Barr, P., Biddle,\* R., and Noble,\* J., 'Icons R Icons: User Interface Icons, Metaphor and Metonymy', in Robert Biddle and Bruce Thomas (eds), *Proceedings of the 4th Australasian User Interface Conference, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology* (Adelaide, Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 25-32.
- Biddle, J., Noble,\* J. and Tempero, E., 'Teaching the evaluation of object-orientated designs.', in Greening, T. and Lister, R. (eds), *Proceedings of the 5th Australasian Computing Education Conference, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology, Vol. 20* (Adelaide, South Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 213-220.
- Biddle, R., Duignan, M. and Tempero, E., 'Evaluating scalable vector graphics for use in software visualisation', in Pattison, T. and Thomas, B. (eds), *Proceedings of the Australasian Symposium on Information Visualisation, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology, Vol. 24* (Adelaide, Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 127-136.
- Biddle, R., Gordon, D., Noble,\* J. and Tempero, E., 'A Technology for Lightweight Web-Based Visual Applications', in Burnett, M. and Grundy, J. (eds), *IEEE Symposium on Visual and Multimedia Software Engineering* (Auckland, IEEE, 2003), pp. 245-247.
- Biddle, R., Marsen, S. and Noble,\* J., 'Use Case Analysis with Narrative Semiotics', in Ang, J. and Knight, S. (eds), *Proceedings of the Australian Conference on Information Systems (ACIS)* (Perth, ACIS, 2003), pp.1.1-1.8.
- Biddle, R., Martin, A. and Noble,\* J., 'Being Jane Malkovich: a Look into the World of an XP Customer', in Succi, G. (ed), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on eXtreme Programming and Agile Processes in Software Engineering, Lecture Notes in Computer Science* Springer-Verlag (2003), pp. 234-243.
- Biddle, R., Martin, A., Noble,\* J. and Tempero, E., 'No Name: Notes on Reuse', *Proceedings of the Onward! Stream at the Conference on Object-Oriented Programming, Systems, Languages and Applications* (Anaheim, OOPSLA, 2003), pp. 240-280.

- Biddle, R., Noble,\* J., and Tempero, E., 'Teaching the Evaluation of Object-oriented Designs', in Tony Greening and Raymond Lister (eds), *Proceedings of the 5th Australasian Computing Education Conference, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology* (Adelaide, South Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 213-220.
- Clarke, D., Richmond, M., and Noble,\* J., 'Saving the World from Bad Beans: Deployment-time Confinement Checking', *Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Object-Oriented Programming, Languages, Systems and Applications* (Anaheim, OOPSLA, 2003), pp. 374-387.
- Downey, R., 'Computability, Definability and Algebraic Structures', *Proceedings of the 7th and 8th Asian Logic Conferences* (Singapore, World Scientific, 2003), pp. 63-102.
- Downey, R., 'Parameterized Complexity for the Skeptic', *Proceedings of the Computational Complexity, 18th Annual Conference IEEE* (Denmark, IEEE, 2003), pp. 147-169.
- Downey,\* R., Hirschfeldt, D., Nies, A., and Stephan, F., 'Trivial Reals an extended abstract', *Proceedings of 7th and 8th Asian Logic Conferences* (Singapore, World Scientific, 2003), pp. 103-131.
- Gao, X. and Zhang, M., 'Knowledge Discovery from Text Based Web Sites', in Ellis, A. and Treloar, A. (ed), *Proceedings of the Ninth Australian World Wide Web Conference* (Gold Coast, Southern Cross University, 2003), pp. 400-411 <http://ausweb.scu.edu.au/aw03/papers/zhang>.
- Gao, X. and Zhang, M., 'Learning Knowledge Bases for Information Extraction from Multiple Text Based Web Sites', in Liu, J. (ed), *Proceedings of the IEEE/WIC International Conference on Intelligent Agent Technology IEEE Computer Society* (Washington, D.C., 2003), pp. 119-125 <http://csdl.computer.org/comp/proceedings/iat/2003/1931/00/19310119abs.htm>.
- Hine, John H. and Bubendorfer,\* K., 'NOMAD: Application Participation in a Global Location Service', in Arkady Zaslavsky, Pano K. Chrysanthis, Ming-Syan Chen and Morris Sloman (eds), *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Mobile Data Management* (Berlin, Springer Verlag, 2003), pp. 294-306.
- Khaled, R., Noble,\* J., and Biddle,\* R., 'InspectJ: Program Monitoring for Visualisation using AspectJ', in Michael Oudshoorn (ed), *Proceedings of the 26th Australasian Computer Science Conference, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology* (Adelaide, Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 350-368.
- Khaled, R., Noble,\* R., and Biddle,\* R., 'A Case Study of Cartoon Visualisation Using AspectJ', in Tim Pattison and Bruce Thomas (eds), *Proceedings of the Australasian Symposium on Information Visualisation, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology* (Adelaide, Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 117-125.
- Liu, I-Ming (Ivy), 'Modeling and Describing Multiple Responses Given a Stratification Variable', *Proceedings of the 54th Session of the International Statistical Institute* (Berlin, International Statistical Institute, 2003), CD-ROM

- Mackay, D., Biddle,\* R., and Noble,\* J., 'A Lightweight Web Based Case Tool for UML Class Diagrams', in Robert Biddle, and Bruce Thomas (eds), *Proceedings of the 4th Australasian User Interface Conference, Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology* (Adelaide, Australian Computer Society, 2003), pp. 95-98.
- Mogin, P., Lukovic, I., Ristic, S., 'A Methodology of a Database Schema Design using Subschemas', in Imre J. Rudas, Aniko Szakal, *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Computational Cybernetics* (Siofok, IEEE, 2003), on CD <http://www.banki.hu/iccc03/index.html>.
- Mogin, P., Lukovic, I., Ristic, S., 'On the Formal Specification of Database Schema Constraints', *1st Serbian-Hungarian Joint Sympozium on Intelligent System SISY* (Subotica,SCG, 2003), pp. 125-136 <http://www.banki.hu/sisy03/>.
- Mogin, P., Risti, S. and Lukovi, I., 'Specifying Database Updates Using a Subschema', in Imre J. Rudas, Ahmed A. Abo-Ismael (eds), *Proceedings of IEEE 7th International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems* (Assiut-Luxor, IEEE, 2003), pp. 203-212 <http://www.aun.eun.eg/conferences/ines2003/main.htm>.
- Smart, W. and Zhang,\* M., 'Classification Strategies for Image Classification in Genetic Programming', in Bailey, D. (ed), *Proceedings of the Image and Vision Computing Conference, New Zealand* (Palmerston North, Institute of Information Sciences and Technology, 2003), pp. 402-407.

#### Other academic publications

- Andreae, P., Gao, X. and Zhang\*, M., *Learning Information Extraction Patterns from Tabular Web Pages without Manual Labelling*; VUW (SMCS) Technical Report CS-TR-03-03 (2003), iii + 13pp.
- Andreae, P., Warren, P., Xie, H. and Zhang,\* M., *Detecting Stress in Spoken English using Decision Trees and Support Vector Machines*; VUW (SMCS) Technical Report CS-TR-03-14 (2003), iii + 8pp.
- Andreae, P., Xie, H., Warren, P. and Zhang,\* M., *Learning Models for English Speech Recognition*; VUW (SMCS) Technical Report CS-TR-03-12 (2003), iii + 9pp.
- Chukova, S., and Hayakawa, Y., *Warranty Cost Analysis: Renewing Warranty with with Non-Zero Repair Time* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-6, 14pp.
- Critchley, F., Lu, G. Atkinson, R.A., and Wang, D., *Projected Taylor Expansions for use in Statistics* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-3, 9pp.
- Downey, R., *Parameterized Complexity for the Skeptic* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-13, 22pp.
- Downey, R., Hirschfeldt, D.R., Nies, A., and Stephan, F., *Trivial Reals* (Wellington VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-14, 22pp.
- Gao, X. and Zhang, M., *Learning Knowledge Bases for Information Extraction from Multiple Text Based Web Sites*; VUW (SMCS) Technical Report CS-TR-03-02 (2003), iii + 12pp.
- Geelen, J., Gerards, B. and Whittle, G., *Excluding a Planar Graph from GF(Q)-Representable Matroids* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-4, 36pp.

- Geelen, J.F., Gerards, A.M.H., Robertson, N., and Whittle, G.P., *Obstructions to Branch-Decomposition of Matroids* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-2, 13pp.
- Haywood, J. and Tunnicliffe Wilson, G., *A Test for Improved Forecasting Performance at Higher Lead Times* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003) Research Report 03-11, 13pp.
- McGuinness, M., and Benjamin, B., *Submarine Lead-Acid Battery Performance* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-8, 27pp.
- McGuinness, M., Hong,\* Y., Galletly, D., and Larsen, P., *Arnold Tongues in Human Cardiorespiratory Systems* (Wellington VUW, SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-9, 13pp.
- Oxley, J., Semple, C., and Whittle, G., *The Structure of the 3-Separation of 3-Connected Matroids* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-5, 36pp.
- Pledger, S., and Tocher, M.D., *Capture-recapture Analyses of the Frog, *Leiopelma pakeka* on Motuara Island* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-10, 6pp.
- Randal, J., *A Reinvestigation of Robust Scale Estimation in Finite Samples* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-7, 108pp.
- Smart, W. and Zhang,\* M., *Applying Online Gradient Descent Search to Genetic Programming for Object Recognition*; VUW (SMCS) Technical Report CS-TR-03-13 (2003), iii + 8pp.
- Stojmirovic, A., *Quasi-metric Spaces with Measure* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-15, 17pp.
- Whittle, G., *Recent Work in Matroid Representation Theory* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-1, 14pp.
- Yu, L., Ding, D., and Downey,\* R., *The Kolmogorov Complexity of Random Reals* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2003), Research Report 03-12, 22pp.

### Conference presentations

- Arnold, R., 'Open Problems in Software Reliability Theory', *Workshop on Point Processes in Reliability Models* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Arnold, R., Narayanan, V., Kake, T., 'Stereotactic Radiosurgery in Acoustic Neuroma Management', *Annual Scientific Meeting of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons* (Wellington, June 2003).
- Arnold, R., Townend, J., Vignaux,\* T. and Smith, E., 'A Bayesian Approach to Determining Tectonic Stress using Earthquake Data', *Bernoulli Society East Asian and Pacific Region Conference* (Hong Kong, December 2003).
- Barr, P., Biddle, R. and Noble, J., 'Interface Ontology: Creating a World for Computer Interfaces', *Eighth European Conference on Pattern Languages of Programs* (Irsee, June 2003).
- Barr, P., Biddle,\* R. and Noble,\* J., 'A Semiotic Model of User-Interface Metaphor', *6th International Workshop on Organisational Semiotics* (Reading, July 2003).

- Biddle, R., Chawner, B., Martin, A. and Noble\*, J., 'Requirements with XP and the Open Source Customer', *Workshop on Free and Open Source Software* (Genoa, May 2003).
- Biddle, R., Constantine, L. and Noble\*, J., 'Usage-Centered Design and Software Engineering: Models for Integration', *ICSE 2003 Workshop on Bridging the Gap Between Software Engineering and Human-Computer Interaction* (Portland, Oregon, May 2003).
- Biddle, R., Khaled, R. and Noble, J., 'Software Visualisation of Java Programs in InspectJ', *Proceedings of the Eighth European Conference on Pattern Languages of Programs* (Irsee, June 2003).
- Biddle, R., Chawner, B. Martin, A. and Noble,\* J., 'Requirements with XP and the open source customer', *Workshop on Free and Open Source Software* (Genoa, May 2003).
- Biddle, R., Clarke, D., Noble,\* J., Potanin, A. and Tempero, E., 'Towards an model of encapsulation', *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Aliasing, Confinement and Ownership (IWACO)* (Darmstadt, July 2003).
- Biddle, R., Khaled, R. and Noble,\* J., 'Software Visualisation of Java Programs in InspectJ', *Proceedings of the Eighth European Conference on Pattern Languages of Programs* (Irsee, Germany, 2003).
- Biddle, R., Martin, A. and Noble,\* J., 'A tale of three companies: A story about inter-organisational contact structures in agile development', *OOPSLA Workshop on Agile Contracts* (Anaheim, October 2003).
- Biddle, R., Martin, A. and Noble,\* J., 'How do XP, Scrum and ASD build the right software', *OOPSLA Workshop on Agile Differences* (Anaheim, October 2003).
- Daugherty, C., Keall, S. and Pledger,\* S., 'Population ecology of Duvaucel's gecko on North Brother Island', *Australian Society of Herpetologists, Inc., Conference* (Darwin, December 2003).
- Hayakawa, Y., 'An example using MCMC methods', *Workshop on Point Process in Reliability Models* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Hayakawa, Y., 'Models in Software Reliability - Backgrounds and Overview', *Workshop on Point Processes in Reliability Models* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Haywood, J., 'Catastrophe or Stochastic Seasonality? New Zealand Visitor Arrivals and September 11, 2001', *Statistical Association Conference* (Palmerston North, July 2003).
- Haywood, J., 'A Test for Improved Forecasting Performance at Higher Lead Times', *Inaugural New Zealand Time Series Study Group Workshop* (Christchurch, December 2003).
- Haywood, J. and Tunnicliffe Wilson, G., 'A Test for Improved Forecasting Performance at Higher Lead Times', *NBER/NSF Time Series Conference in Honour of George Tiao's Retirement* (Chicago, September 2003).
- Liu, I-Ming (Ivy), 'Modeling Multiple Responses Given a Stratification Variable', *New Zealand Statistical Association Conference* (Palmerston North, July 2003).

- Noble, J. and Weir, C., 'The Hitch-Hiker's Guide to Google', *Eighth European Conference on Pattern Languages of Program* (Irsee, July 2003).
- Noble, J. and Weir, C., 'A Window in Your Pocket', *Eighth European Conference on Pattern Languages of Program Design (EuroPLoP)* (Irsee, July 2003).
- Noble, J. and Weir, C., 'The Hitch-Hiker's Guide to Google', *Eighth European Conference on Pattern Languages of Program Design (EuroPLoP)* (Irsee, July 2003).
- Norris, J., Pledger,\* S. and Pollock, K., 'Open capture-recapture models with heterogeneity', *EURING* (Randolfzell, October 2003).
- Pledger, S., 'Mixture models for estimating population size with closed models', *3rd International Wildlife Management Congress* (Christchurch, December 2003).
- Wang, D. Q., 'To Detect Multiple Outliers Based on Influence Analysis', *New Zealand Statistical Association 2003 Conference* (Palmerston North, July 2003).
- Wang, D. Q., 'Asymptotic Distribution of Eigenvalues and its Application in Multivariate Analysis', *Barcelona Conference on Asymptotic Statistics* (Bellaterra, September 2003).

---

## Psychology

### Articles

- Arkowitz, S., Vess\*, J., 'An evaluation of the Bumby RAPE and MOLEST scales as measures of cognitive distortions in civilly committed sexual offenders', *Sexual Abuse: A Journal of Research and Treatment*, 15 (2003), 237-250.
- Assefi, S.L., Garry, M., 'Absolute memory distortions: alcohol expectancies affect the misinformation effect', *Psychological Science*, 14, 1 (2003), pp. 77-80.
- Barclay, K., Liu\*, J.H., 'Who gets voice? (Re)presentation of bicultural relations in New Zealand print media', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 32, 1 (2003), pp. 3-12.
- Beuke, C. J., Fischer, R., McDowall, J., 'Anxiety and depression: Why and how to measure their separate effects', *Clinical Psychology Review*, 23 (2003), pp. 831-848.
- Collie, R., Polaschek, D.L.L., 'Sorting women's risk: New Zealand women prisoners' misconducts and internal security risk', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 32 (2003), pp. 101-109.
- Fischer, R., Smith, P. B., 'Reward allocation and culture: A meta-analysis', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 34 (2003), pp. 251-268.
- Gee, S., Liu\*, J.H. and Ng, S.H., 'The veneration gap: Generational dissonance and well-being amongst Chinese and European parents', *Hallym International Journal of Aging*, 4, 1 (2003), pp. 45-65.
- Jackson, S., 'Abuse in dating relationships: Young people's accounts of disclosure, non-disclosure, help-seeking and prevention education', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 31 (2002), pp. 79-86.
- Jackson, S., Cram, F., 'Disrupting the sexual double standard: Young women's talk about heterosexuality', *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 42 (2003), pp. 113-127.

- King, L.L., Polaschek\*, D.L.L., 'The Abstinence Violation Effect: Investigating lapse and relapse phenomena using the Relapse Prevention model with domestically violent men', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 32 (2003), pp. 67-75.
- Liu, J.H., Ng, S.H., Loong, C., Gee, S. and Weatherall, A., 'Cultural stereotypes and social representations of elderly persons from Chinese and European perspectives.', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Gerontology*, 18 (2003), pp. 149-168.
- Low, J., Hollis, S., 'The eyes have it: Development of children's generative thinking', *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 27 (2003), pp. 97-108.
- Murphy, C., Vess\*, J., 'Subtypes of psychopathy: Proposed differences between narcissistic, borderline, sadistic and antisocial psychopaths', *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 74 (2003), pp. 11-29.
- Polaschek, D.L.L., 'Relapse prevention, offence process models and the treatment of sex offenders', *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 34 (2003), pp. 361-367.
- Polaschek, D.L.L., 'Introduction to the Special Issue on Criminal Justice Psychology in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 32 (2003), pp. 64-66.
- Pryor, J., Thompson, J.M.D, et al., 'Stress and lack of social support as risk factors for SGA birth', *Acta Paediatrica*, 92 (2003), pp. 62-64.
- Schenk, S., Gittings, D., Johnstone, M. and Daniela, E., 'Development, maintenance and temporal pattern of self-administration maintained by Ecstasy (MDMA) in rats', *Psychopharmacology*, 169 (2003), pp. 21-27.
- Schenk, S., Gittings, D., 'Effects of SCH 23390 and eticlopride on cocaine-seeking produced by cocaine and WIN 35,428 in rats', *Psychopharmacology*, 168 (2003), 118-123.
- Sibley, C.G., Liu, J.H., 'Differentiating active and passive littering: A two-stage process model of littering behavior in public spaces', *Environment and Behavior*, 35, 3 (2003), pp. 415-433.
- Strange, D., Garry, M. and Sutherland, R., 'Drawing out children's false memories', *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 7 (2003), pp. 607-619.
- Sutherland, R., Pipe, M. E., Schick, K., Murray, J. and Gobbo, C., 'Knowing in advance: The impact of preparation on event memory and knowledge acquisition', *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, 84 (2003), pp. 244-263.
- Vess, J., Brush, J., Oertel, R., 'The structure of a computer assisted treatment plan for psychiatric inpatients: Meeting standards and improving care', *Journal on Information Technology in Healthcare*, 1 (2003), pp. 167-180.
- Vornik, L., Sharman\*, S.J. and Garry\*, M., 'The power of the spoken word: Sociolinguistic cues influence the misinformation effect', *Memory*, 11, 1 (2003), pp. 101-109.
- Watanabe, K., Lauwereyns\*, J. and Hikosaka, O., 'Effects of motivational conflicts on visually elicited saccades in monkeys', *Experimental Brain Research*, 152 (2003), pp. 361-367.

Watanabe, K., Lauwereyns\*, J., Hikosaka, O., 'Neural correlates of rewarded and unrewarded eye movements in primate caudate nucleus', *Journal of Neuroscience*, 23 (2003), pp. 10052-10057.

Wilshire, C.E., Nespoulous, J.L., 'Syllables as Units in Speech Production: Data from Aphasia', *Brain and Language*, 84 (2003), pp. 424-447.

Wilson, M.S., 'Social Dominance and ethical ideology: The end justifies the means', *Journal of Social Psychology*, 143 (2003), pp. 549-558.

Wilson, M.S., Liu, J.H., 'Social Dominance Theory comes of age, and so must change', *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 42 (2003), pp. 221-223.

Wilson, M.S., Liu, J.H., 'Social Dominance Orientation and Gender: The Moderating Role of Gender Identity', *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 42 (2003), pp. 187-198.

## Chapters

Liu, J.H., Liu, S.H., 'The role of the social psychologist in the "Benevolent Authority" and "Plurality of Powers" systems of historical affordance for authority', in K.S. Yang, K.K. Hwang, P.B. Pedersen, & I. Daibo (eds), *Progress in Asian Social Psychology: Conceptual and Empirical Contributions*. (Westport, CT, Praeger, 2003) pp. 43-66.

McClure, J., Sutton, R. M. and Hilton, D. J., 'Implicit judgments in goal-based explanations', in Forgas, J., Von Hippel, W. and Williams, K. (eds), *Responding to the social world: Implicit and explicit processes in social judgments and decisions*. (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003), pp. 306-324.

Polaschek, D.L.L., 'Empathy and victim empathy', in T. Ward, D. R. Laws and S. M. Hudson (eds), *Sexual deviance: Issues and controversies* (Thousand Oaks, Sage, 2003), pp. 172-189.

Polaschek, D.L.L., 'Classification', in T. Ward, D. R. Laws and S. M. Hudson (eds), *Sexual deviance: Issues and controversies* (Thousand Oaks, Sage, 2003), pp. 154-171.

Pryor, J., Trinder, L., 'Children, families and divorce', in Scott, J., Richards, M. (eds), *Blackwells Companion to the Sociology of the Family* (Oxford, Blackwells, 2003), pp. 322-339.

Weatherall, A., Gallois, C., 'Gendered identity: Complexities/intersections: A social psychology perspective', in J. Holmes and M. Meyerhoff (eds), *Handbook of Gender and Language* (Malden, MA, Blackwell, 2003), pp. 487-508.

## Published conference papers

Fischer, R., 'Organizational behaviour across cultures: A multi-level framework', in Brown, A. (ed), *Surfing the waves: Management challenges, management solutions: Proceedings of the 17th Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference* (Fremantle, ANZAM, 2003), CD-ROM, 12pp.

Parry, K., Fischer\*, R., 'Gender balance in the workplace: Implications for leadership', in Brown, A. (ed), *Surfing the waves: Management challenges, management solutions: Proceedings of the 17th Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference* (Fremantle, ANZAM, 2003), CD-ROM, 11pp.



### Other academic publications

- Weatherall, A., 'Review of D. Cameron *Working with Spoken Discourse*', *Discourse and Society*, 14, 4 (2003), pp. 525-526.
- Weatherall, A., 'Review of R. Du Plessis and L Alice (eds) *Feminist thought in Aotearoa/New Zealand: connections and differences*', *Feminist Review*, 76 (2003), pp. 1-3.

### Conference presentations

- Atkins, R., Low, J., 'Representational redescription in children's creative drawings', *Australasian Human Development Conference* (Waiheke Island, July 2003).
- Collie, R. M., Polachek, D. L. L., 'Security classification: Does "one size fits all" work for women?', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference* (Palmerston North, August 2003).
- Fischer, R., 'Standardisation and response styles: A review of cross-cultural studies between 1980 and 2002', *Regional congress of the International Association for Cross-Cultural Psychology* (Budapest, July 2003).
- Fischer, R., 'Putting organizations, culture and work in context: A new theoretical framework and research agenda', *Regional Congress of the International Association for Cross-Cultural Psychology* (Budapest, July 2003).
- Fischer, R., Smith, P. B., Richey, B.E., 'Reward allocation in organizational settings: Investigating organizational and cross-cultural differences', *Regional congress of the International Association for Cross-Cultural Psychology* (Budapest, July 2003).
- Fisher, C.A, Wilshire\*, C.E. and Ponsford, J.L., 'Rhyming Discrimination Therapy for the Treatment of a Phonologically Based Word Retrieval Deficit', *British Aphasiology Society Biennial International Conference* (Newcastle, September 2003).
- Hunt, M., Hely, L. and Schenk, S., 'Demand curve analysis for the self-administration of cocaine and MDMA', *Association for Behavior Analysis* (San Francisco, May 2003).
- Jose, P.E., 'Stress, rumination, and depression in a large sample of New Zealand adolescents: An overview', *Australasian Human Development Association Conference* (Auckland, July 2003).
- Kobayashi, S., Lauwereyns\*, J., Koizumi, M., Sakagami, M., Kawagoe, R., Takikawa, Y. and Hikosaka, O., 'Parallel saccade systems based on cognitive and appetitive drives in macaque', *Annual Meeting of the Japanese Neuroscience Society* (Nagoya, September 2003).
- Koizumi, M., Kobayashi, S., Noritake, A., Lauwereyns\*, J., Sakagami, M. and Hikosaka, O., 'Role of lateral prefrontal cortex in speed of discrimination during a go/no-go task under selective attention', *Annual Meeting of the American Society for Neuroscience* (New Orleans, November 2003).
- Low, J., 'Constraints on representational change and children's drawings revisited', *Australasian Human Development Conference* (Waiheke Island, July 2003).
- McClure, J., Boonzaier, A., 'The causal background of attributions to goals', *Society of Personality and Social Psychology Annual Conference* (Los Angeles, February 2003).

- McClure, J., Mills, D., 'Are actions riskier than non-actions?', *British Psychological Society Social Psychology Section Conference* (London, September 2003).
- McClure, J., Spittall, M.J., 'Using Causal Information about Building Design to Reduce Fatalism about Earthquakes', *NZ Psychological Society Conference* (Palmerston North, August 2003).
- McClure, J., Sutton, R. J., 'The effect of causal mechanism information on Earthquake Fatalism', *Pacific Conference on Earthquake Engineering* (Christchurch, February 2003).
- McMath, M., Low, J., 'Children's ideas in a generative drawing context', *Australasian Human Development Conference* (Waikeke Island, July 2003).
- Polaschek, D.L.L., Dawson-Wheeler, V., 'Surely violent offenders lack empathy? An investigation of general and victim-specific empathy in violent offenders and non-offenders', *New Zealand Psychological Society Annual Conference* (Palmerston North, August 2003).
- Polaschek, D.L.L., Wilson, N., Townsend, M., and Daly, L., 'Rehabilitating serious violent offenders: Does it work?', *Second Joint Conference of the American Psychology-Law Society and the European Association of Psychology and Law* (Edinburgh, July 2003).
- Schenk, S., Flanagan, G., Pablo, J.P., 'Mash Down-regulation of serotonin transporters in MDMA self-administering rats: implications for the consequences of human MDMA use', *Annual Meeting of the American Society for Neuroscience* (New Orleans, November 2003).
- Strange, D., Sutherland, R., Garry, M. and Hayne, H., 'A right royal false memory', *Biennial Meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory & Cognition (SARMAC)* (Aberdeen, July 2003).
- Strange, D., Sutherland, R., Garry, M. and Hayne, H., 'A photographic memory for false childhood events', *American Psychological Society (APS)* (Atlanta, May 2003).
- Watanabe, K., Lauwereyns\*, J. and Hikosaka, O., 'Role of primate caudate nucleus in goal-oriented saccadic eye movement', *12th European Conference on Eye Movements* (Dundee, August 2003).
- Watheall, A. and Wilson, M.S., 'A Rhetorical approach to internet discussions on health and vegetarianism', *3rd Conference of the International Society of Critical Health Psychology* (Auckland, April 2003).
- Weatherall, A., 'Challenging differences: Gender, language, conversation analysis and feminist psychology', *Rhodes College Department of Psychology, Women's Studies and History* (Memphis, September 2003).
- Weatherall, A., "'I'm a vegetarian but not for ethical reasons" A rhetorical approach to vegetarianism', *International Conference of Critical Psychology* (Bath, August 2003).
- Weatherall, A., Butler, C., "No we're not playing families': Negation, categories and category membership in the organization of talk-in-play', *British Psychological Society Social Psychology Section Conference* (London, September 2003).

Wilshire, C.E., 'Inaccessible or Unstable? Further Applications of the IA Model', *Annual Convention of the American Speech and Hearing Association* (Chicago, November 2003).

Wilshire, C.E., Saffran, E.M., 'Contrasting Effects of Phonological Priming in Aphasic Word Production', *Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research* (Queenstown, August 2003).

## Theses

### PhD

Harrington, Leigh, 'Are you thinking what I'm thinking? theory of mind and folk psychological explanations of behaviour in paranoid and delusional ideation'.

Martin, Jacqueline, 'Implicit and explicit memory in schizophrenia'.

Nightingale, Joanne, 'Feeling like a million dollars: A grounded theory investigation of preliminary offence chains in aggravated robbery'.

Oliver, Joseph, 'Occupational Stress Amongst Mental Health Workers'.

Spittal, Matthew, 'Demographic and psychological factors and preparation for earthquakes'.

### MA

Hollis, Stephen, 'Evidence for Karmiloff-Smith's distinction between adjunctions and redescription: Constraints on representational change and children's drawings'.

### MSc

Brown, Isobel, 'Stress and Coping Skills in New Zealand Adolescents'.

McCough, Stella, 'The Interacting cognitive subsystems approach as a framework for explaining depression'.

Robertson, Peter, 'A grounded theory exploration of fantasy in the context of violence'.

# CENTRES AND INSTITUTES

## Health Services Research Centre

### Articles

Fraser, John, MacCormick, Andrew, Doughty, Carolyn, Roake, Justin, Bryan, Parry, Kirk, Ray, Theis, Jean-Claude, 'Reliability of Surgical Priority Tools in General Surgery', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 73 (2003), pp. A35-A48.

Raymont, Antony and Cumming, Jackie, 'New Zealand's Primary Health Care Strategy: What are the Costs and How Likely are the Benefits?', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 116, 1173 (2003) <http://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/116-1173/>.

### Chapters

Russell, Marie, Cumming, Jackie, Slack, Adrian, Peterson, Debbie, Gilbert, Amanda, 'Integrated Care: Reflections from Research', in Gault, Robin (ed), *Continuity Amid Chaos: Health Care Management and Delivery in New Zealand* (Dunedin, University of Otago Press, 2003), pp. 201-213.

### Other academic publications

Cumming, J., Goodhead, A., Barnett, P., Walker, T., Clayden, C., Churchward, M., Simonsen, K., Ashton, T., Boulton, A., Russell, M., Perera, R., Fa'alau, F., Asiasiga, L., Cunningham, C., Lungley, S., Murphy, C., Cochrane, M., French, S., Davis, J., *Interim Report on Health Reforms 2001 Research Project* (Wellington, VUW Health Services Research Centre, 2003), 252pp.

Gallagher, L. M., Parnelli, R., *Rural Health Care: Service Access and Experience* (Dunedin, Rural Women New Zealand, 2003), Geography and Health Research Report Series, 39pp.

Perera, R., McDonald, J., Cumming, J., Goodhead, A., *Primary Health Organisations: The First Year from the PHO Perspective* (Wellington, VUW Health Services Research Centre, 2003), 83pp.

Slack, A., Raymont, A., Gallagher, L., Cumming, J., *Factors influencing claims to ACC* (Wellington, VUW Health Services Research Centre, 2003), 71pp.

### Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Raymont, Antony, Lay-Yee, Roy, Davis, Peter, Scott, Alastair, *The National Primary Medical Care Survey (NatMedCa): 2001/02 - Report 1: "Family Doctors" - Methodology and Description of the Activity of Private GPs; a report for the Ministry of Health* (2003), 106pp.

### Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Cumming, Jackie, O'Dea, Des, *Quantification of Health Benefits; a report for the Ministry of Health*, 2003, 44pp.

## Conference presentations

- Boulton, A., Simonsen, K., 'Indigenous Participation in the New Zealand Health Structure', *Third AU/NZ Health Services Research and Policy Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Churchward, M., 'Meeting At the Crossroads, What Now?', *Third AU/NZ Health Services Research and Policy Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Cumming, J., Anderson, R., Mitchell, P., Chen, J., Lusford, K., Cook, C., Kalucy, L., 'Evaluating Complex and Organisational Health Interventions: Lessons and Reflections from Australia and New Zealand', *Third AU/NZ Health Services Research and Policy Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Cumming, J., Ashton, T., Boulton, A., Simonsen, K., 'Evaluating New Zealand Health Reforms', *Third AU/NZ Health Services Research and Policy Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Cumming, J., McLeod, D., Dowell, T., Dew, K., 'Using Surgical Priority Assessment Criteria to Achieve Equitable Access', *Third AU/NZ Health Services Research and Policy Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Fraser, J., 'Avoiding Blamed Victims, Dead Messengers, Capture or Cold War: Stories from the New Zealand Elective Services Research-Policy Interface', *Third AU/NZ Health Services Research and Policy Research Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).
- Fraser, J., 'Herding the Cats - Science, Surgeons and Getting Somewhere', *Managing Demand: Meeting the Needs of Patients' Conference* (Melbourne, March 2003).
- Fraser, J., Doughty, C., Kirk, R., MacCormick, A., Parry, B., Theis, J-C., Trolove, N., Roake, J., van Rij, A., 'Reliability of Clinical Priority Tools in Orthopaedic Surgery', *Annual Scientific Meeting of the Orthopaedic Association of New Zealand* (Rotorua, October 2003).
- Fraser, J., MacCormick, A., Doughty, C., Roake, J., Parry, B., Kirk, R., Theis, J-C., 'Reliability of Surgical Priority Tools in General Surgery', *NZ Annual Scientific Meeting of the Royal Australasian College Of Surgeons - Collaboration in Surgical Care* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Gallagher, L. M., 'Designing a Multiple Sclerosis Database in New Zealand', *International Conference on Databases in Multiple Sclerosis* (San Diego, May 2003).
- Gallagher, L. M., Williams, H., Gandar, P., Theis, J-C., Panting, A., 'Clinical Priority Assessment Criteria for Orthopaedic Surgery in New Zealand - What Good is it Doing Us?', *Third AU/NZ Health Services Research and Policy Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).

Nelson, K., Cumming, J., Cunningham, C., Fowler, S., Peterson, D., 'Funding mental health shared care services in New Zealand', *Third Au/NZ Health Services Research and Policy Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).

Perera, R., 'Assessing Governance, Purchasing and Accountability in the New Zealand Health Sector: Primary Health Care', *Third AU/NZ Health Services Research and Policy Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).

Raymont, A., 'Variation in Uptake of Surgical Services Between Health Districts in New Zealand', *Third Au/NZ Asia-Pacific Forum on Quality Improvement in Healthcare* (Auckland, September 2003).

Russell, M., 'Policy advisors and researchers: researching government reforms together', *Third Health Services Research and Policy Conference - Bridging the Gap: Research and Values to Policy and Practice* (Melbourne, November 2003).

Walker, T., 'Valuing Maori Ways of Knowing and Being', *Public Health Association Conference* (Ngaruawahia, July 2003).

---

## International Institute of Modern Letters

### Edited collections

Manhire, Bill (series editor), *Best New Zealand Poems 2002* (Electronic journal, <http://www.vuw.ac.nz/modernletters/bnzp>).

### Articles

Wilkins, Damien, 'Interview with Geoff Cochrane', *Sport*, 31, Spring (2003), pp. 3-31.

### Large scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Manhire, Bill, *Under the Influence* (Wellington, Four Winds Press, 2003), 64pp.

### Limited scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Duncum, Ken (writer), *Flipside* (Wellington, Radio New Zealand, February 2003).

Duncum, Ken (co-writer), *Trick of the Light* (Wellington, Radio New Zealand, June 22, 2003).

Duncum, Ken (co-writer), *Willy Nilly*, Series 3 and Christmas Special (Big House Productions, New Zealand, July-August, December 20, 2003).

Duncum, Ken (script editor), *P.E.T. Detectives* (Screentime-Communicado, 2003).

Duncum, Ken (storyliner), *Willy Nilly*, Series 4 (production cancelled).

Duncum, Ken (writer), *Cherish*, Workshops organised by Playmarket/Circa Theatre (Wellington, 15-16 April, 3-4 August 2003).

- Grace-Smith, Briar, *When Sun and Moon Collide*, *Turbine 03*, <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi03/fiction/N12081.html>.
- Manhire, Bill, 'Grapes' in Christina Stachurski (ed), *My garden my paradise : the garden in New Zealand literature* (Christchurch, Hazard Press, 2003), p. 7.
- Manhire, Bill, 'The Prairie Poet', *TriQuarterly*, 116, Summer (2003), p. 187.
- Manhire, Bill, 'My Lost Youth', in Kate Camp (ed), *Wellington: The City in Literature* (Auckland, Exisle Publishing, 2003), pp. 147-149.
- Manhire, Bill, 'I Stalk the Streets of the Midnight City', in Donal Kerr (ed), *Enduring Legacy: Charles Brasch, Patron, Poet, and Collector* (Dunedin, University of Otago Press, 2003), pp. 139-40.
- Manhire, Bill, 'Death of a Poet', *London Review of Books*, 25, 24 (2003), p. 10.
- Manhire, Bill, 'The News, Unusual Film Idea', *Sport*, 30, March (2003), p. 17.
- Manhire, Bill, 'Five Short Poems', *PN Review*, 29, 4 (2003), p. 30.
- Manhire, Bill, 'Performance Tips', *Landfall*, 206 (2003), pp. 15-17.

#### Full scale performances and productions

- Duncum, Ken (writer), *Blue Sky Boys* (University of North Carolina, 3-12 April, 2003).
- Duncum, Ken (writer), *Horseplay* (Auckland, Tall Poppy Theatre, 1-24 May, 2003).
- Duncum, Ken (writer), *Cherish* (Circa Theatre, Wellington, 18 October 2003 to 15 November 2003).
- Grace-Smith, Briar (scriptwriter), *Potiki's Memory of Stone* (Court Theatre July 2003, Downstage Theatre Wellington 2003, Auckland Arts Festival October 2003).
- Grace-Smith, Briar (scriptwriter), *When Sun and Moon Collide, revised version* (The Studio, Victoria University, Kelburn Parade, July 2003).

#### Limited scale performances and productions

- Manhire, Bill National Poetry Day reading, City Unity Books, Wellington, 11 July.
- Manhire, Bill, Best New Zealand Poems Reading, City Gallery, 11 July.
- Manhire, Bill, Lecture and poetry reading, Manawatu Art Gallery, Palmerston North, 15 March.
- Manhire, Bill, Lecture and reading, Museum of City & Sea, Wellington, 11 September.
- Manhire, Bill, NZATE reading, Wellington, 15 July.
- Manhire, Bill, Poems on the Vine, Gladstone, 8 March.
- Manhire, Bill, Poetry reading, Paramount, 29 November.
- Manhire, Bill, Poetry Reading, City Gallery, 29 June.

## Theses

### MA

Ashton, Claire, 'Vena Cava : a feature film adapted from the novel 'Vena Cava' by Ann-Marie Houng Lee'.

Avia, Donna Tusiata, 'Wild dogs under my skirt'.

Baker, Hinemoana, 'Hongi'.

Fell, Cliff, 'The adulterer's bible: Cliff Fell poems/Cliff Fell'.

Fry, Rowena, 'Grounded : TV series concept'.

Gilman, Chris, 'Release'.

Hurley, Jane, 'Strange mission'.

Lynden-Bell, Edward, 'How to Kill a Guitar'.

Shaerf, David, 'Skyline : a play in two acts'.

Sinclair, John Alexander, 'The Phoenix Song'.

van Beek, Kathryn, 'Sea Urchin'.

Walker, Janie, 'Windhorse : a play'.

---

## New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation

### Articles

Evans, Lewis, Zhang, Jie, Quigley, Neil, 'Optimal price regulation in a growth model with monopolistic supplier of immediate goods', *Canadian Journal of Economics*, 36, 2 (2003), pp. 463-474.

### Chapters

Evans, Lewis, Arnold, Terence, Boles de Boer, David, 'The structure of NZ industry: its implications for competition law', in Mark Berry and Lewis Evans (eds), *Competition Law at the Turn of the Century: A New Zealand Perspective* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), pp. 24-60.

### Other academic publications

Counsell, Kevin, 'Going, Going, ... Gone, Gone and Gone: Auctioning and Item with Multiple Units', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 11 (2003), p. 11.

Counsell, Kevin, 'If the River Runs Dry', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 12 (2003), pp. 8-9.

Evans, Lewis, 'Price regulation: moving with the times', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 10 (2003), pp. 1-2.

Frogley, Richard, 'Junk Mail for Sale', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 12 (2003), p. 3.



- Howell, Bronwyn, 'It's Those Pipes Again!', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 11 (2003), p. 10.
- Howell, Bronwyn, 'Best Practice Broadband for Business', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 10 (2003), p. 12.
- Karel, Annemieke, 'Free ISPs: Another Battle in Wired Wars', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 12 (2003), pp. 10-11.
- Kumareswaran, Dinesh, 'Can't see the forest for the trees', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 10 (2003), pp. 10-11.
- Quigley, Neil, 'Commercial Law and Regulation: Harmonisation vs Competition', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 11 (2003), pp. 8-9.
- Quigley, Neil, 'Property Rights and Regulation', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 12 (2003), pp. 1-2.
- Quigley, Neil, 'Legal Certainty at a Cost', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 10 (2003), pp. 6-7.
- Videbeck, Steen, 'Speed or Not to Speed?', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 12 (2003), p. 3.
- Videbeck, Steen, 'Build it and They May Leave', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 11 (2003), pp. 6-7.
- Videbeck, Steen, 'Oh no, it's raining again', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 10 (2003), p. 10.

---

## Stout Research Centre

### Books/Scholarly Editions

- Barrowman, Rachel, *Mason: The Life of R. A. K. Mason* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2003), 420pp.
- Brednich, Rolf W., *Neuseeland macht Spass: Eine kommentierte Anthologie neuseelaendischen Humors in Wort und bild* (Berlin, Mana-Verlag, 2003), 196pp.
- Brednich, Rolf W., *Zehn moderne Japen: Ins Japanische uebersetzt von Sambe Shinichi* (Tokyo, The Sakai Agency, 2003), 48pp.
- Druett, Joan, *In the Wake of Madness: The Murderous Voyage of the Whaleship Sharon* (Chapel Hill, NC, Algonquin Books, 2003), 292pp.
- McFadgen, Bruce, *Archaeology of the Wellington Conservancy: Wairarapa: A Study in Tectonic Archaeology* (Wellington, Department of Conservation, 2003), 94pp.
- Munro, Doug, and Goldsmith, Michael, *The Accidental Missionary: Tales of Elekana* (Christchurch, Macmillan Brown Centre for Pacific Studies, 2002), xvii + 183pp.
- Munro, Doug, Grynberg, Roman, and White, Michael, *Crisis: The Collapse of the National Bank of Fiji* (Bathurst, NSW, Crawford House Publishing, 2002), xxxiii + 183pp.

## Edited collections

- Brednich, Rolf W. (ed), *Enzyklopaedie des Maerchen: Hand = woerterbuch zur vergleichenden Erzaehl = forschung* (Berlin, de Gruyter, 2003), 1200pp.
- Brednich, Rolf W. (ed), *Fabula: Zeitschrift fuer Erzaehlforschung* (Berlin, de Gruyter, 2003), 600 pp.
- Patterson, Brad (ed), *The Irish in New Zealand: Historical Contexts and Perspectives* (Wellington, Stout Research Centre for New Zealand Studies, 2002), xiv, 212pp.
- Patterson, Brad (ed), *ARANZ: The First Quarter Century, 1976-2001* (Wellington, Archives and Records Association of New Zealand, 2001), v, 108pp.

## Articles

- Chong, Albert, McFadgen\*, Bruce, Majid, Z. B., McKinlay, H., Luther, S., McHutchon, N., Khaw, C. J., Wang, S., and Ahmad, A.B., 'Digital Architectural Photogrammetric Recording of Historic Buildings and Monuments', *New Zealand Surveyor, Journal of the New Zealand Institute of Surveyors*, 293 (2003), pp. 25-30.
- Druett, Joan, 'Rough Justice', *Sea History*, 105, Autumn (2003), pp. 15-17.
- Goff, James and McFadgen\*, Bruce, 'Large Earthquakes and the Abandonment of Prehistoric Coastal Settlements in Fifteenth Century New Zealand', *Geoarchaeology*, 18, 6 (2003), pp. 609-623.
- Goff, James, Hulme, Keri, and McFadgen\*, Bruce, 'The "Mystic Fires of Tamatea": Attempts to Creatively Rewrite New Zealand's Cultural and Tectonic Past', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 33, 4 (2003), pp. 795-809.
- McFadgen, Bruce and Walton, Tony, 'Two Currency Tokens From Bay of Plenty Archaeological Contexts', *Archaeology in New Zealand*, 46, 4 (2003), pp. 194-196.
- McFadgen, Bruce, and Goff, James, 'Earthquake Uplift and Erosion of Archaeological Site L26/1 at the Mouth of the Heaphy River', *Department of Conservation Science International Series*, 149 (2003), pp. 1-19.
- Munro, Doug, 'Men and Women of the Century: "Packaging" the '20th Century Figi' Project', *Archifacts*, April-October 2003, pp.16-32.
- Munro, Doug, 'Looking for the Phoenix', *Archifacts*, April-October (2003), pp. 61-70.
- Munro, Doug, 'It Shouldn't Happen to a Vet: James Herriot and the Ethical Problems of Contemporary Biography', *Biography and Source Studies*, 7 (2003), pp. 63-81.
- Sawyer, John, McFadgen\*, Bruce, and Hughes, Paul, 'Karakā (Corynocarpus laevigatus) in Wellington Conservancy (Excluding Chatham Islands)', *Department of Conservation Science Internal Series*, 101 (2003), pp. 1-27.
- Wevers, Lydia, 'The Future of the Teaching of English', *English in Aotearoa*, 50, September (2003), pp. 64-65.

## Chapters

- Haas, Anthony, 'Dinner and Discussion: The Place of Food in the Haas Family', in D. Knowles (ed), *Mixed Blessings: New Zealand Children of Holocaust Survivors Remember* (Auckland, Tamden Press, 2003), pp. 135-143.
- McFadgen, Bruce, 'Pre-European Archaeology of the Coast', in Goff, J. R., Nichol, S., and Rouse, H. L., *The Coast of New Zealand: Te Tai O Aotearoa* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2003), pp. 265-296.
- Munro, Doug, and Firth, Stewart, 'Towards Colonial Protectorates: The Case of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands', in Samson, Jane, *British Imperial Strategies in the Pacific, 1750-1900* (Hampshire, Ashgate, 2003), pp 233-241.

## Published conference papers

- Basso, Matthew, 'New Zealand, the United States, and ANZUS: A Case Study on Some of the Possibilities of International American Studies', *Conference Proceedings: Approaches to American Studies and Experiences for Vietnam* (Hanoi, Vietnam National University, 2003), pp. 455-485.

## Other academic publications

- Brednich, Rolf W., entries on 'Qulonaechte', 'Friedrich Ranke', 'Ratte', 'Ernst Heinrich Rehermann' in Brednich, R. W. et al. (eds), *Enzyklopaedie des Maechens* (Berlin, de Gruyter, 2003) pp. 100-103, 203-207, 295-299, 474-475
- Brednich, Rolf W., 'Zeitungslied' in Weimar, K. et al. (eds), *Reallexikon der deutschen Literaturwissenschaft*, Vol. 3 (Berlin, de Gruyter, 2003), pp. 1077-1079.
- Druett, Joan, 'Review of Layton, Thomas, *Gifts from the Celestial Kingdom*', *Sea History*, 105, Autumn (2003), pp. 44.
- Druett, Joan, 'Joan Druett' in *Contemporary Authors* (Farmington Hills, MI, Gale Group, 2003), p. 14.
- Haas, Anthony, *DecisionMaker Guide to Parliament and Government for New Zealand* (Wellington, DecisionMaker Publications, 2003), 116pp.
- Haas, Anthony, *DecisionMaker Pacific Citizens* (Wellington, Decisionmaker Publications, 2003), 20pp.
- Munro, Doug, 'Walking Unexpected Paths: Interview with Judith Binney', *History Now*, 9, 2 (2003), pp. 1-3.
- Munro, Doug, 'Confessions of a Serial Biographer: Interviews with Carl Rollyson', *History Now*, 9, 1 (2003), pp. 2-4.
- Munro, Doug, 'Review of Low, D. A. (ed), *Keith Hancock: The Legacies of an Historian*', *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 31, 1 (2003), pp. 149-151.
- Munro, Doug, 'Review of Awatere, Hinemoa Ruataupare (ed), *Awatere: A Solder's Story*', *New Zealand Books*, 13, 4 (2003), pp. 20-21.

Munro, Doug, 'Review of Poyer, Lin, Falgout, Suzanne, and Carucci, Lawrence Marshall, *Theatre of War: Micronesian Experiences of the Pacif War*', *History Now*, 9, 2 (2003), p. 22.

Wevers, Lydia, 'Review of Delrez, Marc, *Manifold Utopia: The Novels of Janet Frame*', *The Journal of Utopian Studies*, 14, 1 (2003), pp. 183-184.

### Limited scale performances and productions

Gaitanos, Sarah (Oral Historian), *New Zealand Theatre Archives Oral History Project: The emergence of professional theatre in New Zealand post World War II* (Recorded interviews deposited in the Oral History Centre, Alexander Turnbull Library, 2003).

Gaitanos, Sarah (Oral Historian), *The Life and Theatre of Nola Millar Oral History Project* (Recorded interviews deposited in the Oral History Centre, Alexander Turnbull Library, 2002-2003).

### Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

McIntyre, Roberta, *A History of Wairarapa Moana Subsequent to their Gifting to the Crown in 1896; a report to Crown Forestry Rental Trust* (2003), 23pp.

### Conference presentations

Basso, Matthew, 'New Zealand, the United States and ANZUS: A Case Study on Some of the Possibilities of International American Studies', *Approaches to American Studies and Experiences for Vietnam* (Hanoi, November 2003).

Basso, Matthew, 'Plenary Remarks: Perceptions and Conclusions', *Approaches to American Studies and Experiences for Vietnam* (Hanoi, November 2003).

Basso, Matthew, 'From Hawatha to Hezekiah: Retelling the Story of World War II and Race in America', *Department of History Seminar Series* (Wellington, August 2003).

Basso, Matthew, 'Racial Formation in New Zealand on the Cusp of World War II', *Stout Research Centre Seminar Series* (Wellington, October 2003).

Druett, Joan, 'Captain Howes Norris', *Conference of the Martha's Vineyard Historical Society* (Martha's Vineyard, MA, June 2003).

Druett, Joan, 'Whaleship Sharon', *Egan Institute of Maritime Studies Conference* (Nantucket, June 2003).

Druett, Joan, 'Whaleship Sharon and the Panorama', *New Bedford Whaling Museum Conference* (New Bedford, June 2003).

Gaitanos, Sarah, 'Story Begins Here...!', *Know Your Place: Locating Oral History* (Auckland, July 2003).

Grant, David, "Those Who Can, Teach": Snapshots of a History of Secondary Teaching in New Zealand Through the Medium of Cartoons', *Stout Research Centre Seminar Series* (Wellington, December 2003).

McFadgen, Bruce, 'Environmental Change and Humans in Prehistoric New Zealand', *New Zealand Geographical Conference - Anthropogenic Environmental Change: Challenging the Boundaries* (Auckland, July 2003).

- McFadgen, Bruce and Knox, Fred, 'Radiocarbon Calibration Curves and Upwelling of Deep Ocean Water', *Eighteenth International Radiocarbon Conference* (Wellington, September 2003).
- Nathan, Simon, 'Charles Douglas and the Giant Geological Map of South Westland', *Geological Society of New Zealand Annual Conference* (Dunedin, December 2003).
- Stone, Prudence, 'Black Incorporated: The Cultural Reproduction of a Mania, then a Nation and Now Its Identity', *Cultural Studies Association of Australasia* (Christchurch, December 2003).
- Wevers, Lydia, 'The Politics of Culture', *Creative Writing in New Zealand* (Christchurch, August 2003).
- Wevers, Lydia, 'Reading on the Farm: A study of the Brancepeth Farm Library', *Books and Empire Conference* (Sydney, January 2003).
- Wevers, Lydia, 'The Pleasure of Walking', *Covering Ground* (Wollongong, April 2003).
- Wevers, Lydia, 'Miss Dividends: Reading America in the New Zealand Bush', *SHARP Conference* (Claremont, CA, July 2003).

---

## Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit

### Edited collections

- Hill, Richard (ed), *Historical Documents Series* (2003), 1 v.
- Hill, Richard (ed), *Rangatiratanga Series* (2003), 1 v.

### Articles

- Kersey, Harry A., 'The Maori Fisheries Allocation Model of 2003: Distributive Justice or a Violation of Treaty Rights?', *Maritime Studies*, 128, January/February (2003), pp. 1-8.

### Chapters

- Hill, Richard S., 'Introduction', in Richard Campion, *Waitangi – 'I Was There': A 1986 Docu-drama* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2003), *Historical Documents* 1, 6pp.

### Other academic publications

- Campion, Richard, *Waitangi – 'I Was There': A 1986 Docu-drama* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2003), *Historical Documents* 1, 101pp.
- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Paul Moon, *Te Ara Ki Te Tiriti: The Path to the Treaty of Waitangi*', *New Zealand Books*, 13, 3 (2003), pp. 16-17.
- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Phil Parkinson, *The Maori Language and Its Expression in New Zealand Law*', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 37, 2 (2003), pp. 219-220.
- Hill, Richard S., 'The Future of Rangatiratanga', *e-Future Times*, 8, 2003 <http://www.futurestrust.org.nz/e-FutureTimes/e-FTVol8.html#anchorhill>.
- Hill, Richard S., 'The Future of Rangatiratanga', *Future Times*, 1 (2003), pp. 4-6.

Hill, Richard S., 'Review of Richard Dawson, *The Treaty of Waitangi and the Control of Language*', *New Zealand Books*, 12, 3 (2002), p. 18.

Hill, Richard S., 'Review of Kemi Rotimi, *The Police in a federal state: The Nigerian Experience*', *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 112, 2 (2003), pp. 189-190.

Hill, Richard S., *Introducing Policing into the Rangatiratanga Discourse: An Historical Overview of the Role of Maori Police Personnel* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2003), Rangatiratanga Series 1, 27pp.

Kersey, Harry A., *The Demographic and Political Imperatives for Improving Crown-Maori Relations in Aotearoa-New Zealand* (Hawaii, East-West Center, University of Hawaii, 2002), 8 pp.

### Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Butterworth, Susan, *Case Studies in Northern Hokianga Land Alienation*; a report for the Office of Treaty Settlements, 2003, 111pp + appended documents.

Gilling, Bryan D., '*We Say that We Have the Authority*': *Ngati Toa's Claim to Customary Rights in Relation to the 'Ngai Tahu Takitwa*'; a report for Ngati Toa Rangatira, May 2003, ii + 92pp. [Distributed as Waitangi Tribunal Document Wai 207 ROD, Doc P29; Wai 785 ROD, Doc F29].

### Minor reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Gilling, Bryan D., *Brief of Evidence in Response to Evidence of Ngai Tahu*; a report for Ngati Toa Rangatira, September 2003, 40pp. [Distributed as Waitangi Tribunal Document Wai 207 ROD, Doc F35; Wai 785 ROD, Doc P35].

Gilling, Bryan D., *Brief of Evidence concerning 'Te Raupatu o te Whakatohea' The Confiscation of Whakatohea Land 1865-1866*; a report for the Mokomoko Whanau and the Waitangi Tribunal, December 2003, 21pp. [Distributed as Wai 203 ROD, Doc B1, Wai 339 ROD, Doc B1, Wai 894 ROD, Doc B7].

Gilling, Bryan D., *Supplementary Materials to 'We Say that We Have the Authority'*; a report for Ngati Toa Rangatira, July 2003, 27pp. [Distributed as Waitangi Tribunal Document Wai 207 ROD, Doc F29(a); Wai 785 ROD, Doc P29(a)].

Gilling, Bryan D., *Statement of Evidence of Bryan Gilling: Evidence in the Ngati Rangitihiri application for an urgent hearing concerning the proposed Crown settlement with Ngati Tuwharetoa ki Kawerau*; a report for the Waitangi Tribunal, January 2003, 26pp. [Distributed as Waitangi Tribunal Document Wai 996 ROD, Doc A7].

Gilling, Bryan D., *Responses to Crown Questions of Clarification*; a report for the Mokomoko Whanau and the Waitangi Tribunal, December 2003, 16pp. [Distributed as Wai 203 ROD, Doc B1(a), Wai 339 ROD, Doc B1(a), Wai 894 ROD, Doc B7(a)].

Gilling, Bryan D., *Brief of Evidence of Dr Bryan Dudley Gilling in Response to Evidence of Ngai Tahu*; 23 September 2003, Wai 785/Wai207, 40pp.

Gilling, Bryan D., *Statement of Evidence of Bryan Gilling in the Matter of an Application for an Urgent Hearing concerning a Proposed Settlement between the Crown and Tuwharetoa ki Kawerau*; 24 January 2003, Wai 996 ROD Doc A7, 26pp.

Hill, Richard S., *Te Tiriti o Waitangi/Mahi a Nga Tipuna*; a report for Child, Youth and Family Services, 2003, 18pp.

West, Maureen R., *Oral History Training: Part 2*; a teaching programme for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 2003, 33pp and appended teaching resources.

### Conference presentations

Hill, Richard S., 'The Policing/Rangatiratanga Interface', *Comparative Histories of Crime Conference* (Christchurch, October 2003).

Hill, Richard S., 'Policing the 1913 Great Strike', *1913 General Strike Seminar: A laboratory or a battleground of democracy?* (Wellington, November 2003).

Hill, Richard S. and Boenisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Fitting Aotearoa into New Zealand: Political Realities and Cultural Changes', *Historical Justice in International Perspective: How Societies are Trying to Right the Wrongs of the Past* (Washington DC, March 2003).

Hill, Richard S., and Haas, Anthony, 'Reconciling Biculturalism and Multiculturalism in New Zealand', *The New Zealand Futures Trust Seminar* (Wellington, November 2003).

Hutton, John, 'Mana whenua, pine trees and the development of iwi identity in the central North Island', *Rangatiratanga Workshop* (Wellington, October 2003).

O'Malley, Vincent, 'Maori Komiti in the Nineteenth Century', *Rangatiratanga Workshop* (Wellington, August 2003).

West, Maureen R., 'Moving Home within the "Empire": A Twentieth Century Migrant', *Know Your Place, Locating Oral History: National Oral History Association of New Zealand Conference* (Auckland, July 2003).

---

## University Teaching Development Centre

### Published conference papers

Marshall, S. and Cullen\*, R., 'Teaching Interpersonal Communication Skills with Quicktime', in G. Crisp, D. Thiele, I. Scholten, S. Barker and J. Baron (eds), *Interact, Integrate, Impact: Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of ASCILITE* (Adelaide, Australasian Society for Computers in Learning in Tertiary Education, 2003), pp. 364-374.

### Conference presentations

Elgort, I., Marshall, S. and Mitchell, G., 'NESB Student Perceptions and Attitudes to a New Online Learning Environment', *HERDSA 2003* (Christchurch, HERDSA, 2003).

---

## Victoria Link Ltd

### Major reports to government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Menzies, Malcolm, *Human Capital Development in Research, Science and Technology: A Background Paper Prepared for the Foundation for Research, Science and Technology*; Published by the Foundation for Research, Science and Technology on its website at <http://www.frst.govt.nz/research/FullLiteratureReview.pdf> (Wellington, FRST, 2003), 99pp.







2003